

Cyberfight and Robozone prepare for the Mechanoid Apocalypse!



EXCLUSIVE!

Heart Of China Review



aphics Show 50 industry veights

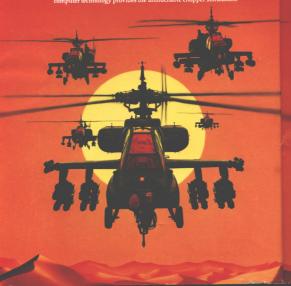
ION ON! vour Face

30 PAGES OF REVIEWS AND PREVIEWS INCLUDING: JETFIGHTER 2, MYTH, HE QUEST, LORDS OF CHAOS, LOGICAL, ROBOCOD, CHINTO'S REVENGE, ROBIN HO F-ZERO, MONKEY ISLAND, TRIAL BY FIRE, STELLAR 7, METAL MUTANTS



In 1986, MicroProse released Gunship, an Apache AH-64A attack helicopter simulation which sold copy after copy and won award after award. It was hailed as the definitive chopper simulation.

Five years later, after the success of Operation Desert Storm, MicroProse present Gunship 2000. High-tech air supremacy provided unmatchable military power. Now high-tech computer technology provides the untouchable chopper simulation.



# Tomorrow's Technology Today

Gunship 2000 simulates an amazing seven of the US Army's most technologically advanced rotor craft. For each of hundreds of different missions the player considers the special capabilities of each helicopter type and selects a squad of five ships, and then designates state-of-the-art weaponry to each chopper. Its the first multi-copter simulation ever to reach the mass market.



The action takes place in Central Europe and the Persian Guift, each theatre containing three different arenas. Your crew members will increase in skill over time; your job is to make the best use of each crew member's abilities and to oversee and coordinate the battle factics of the squad.



Topographical 3-D graphics show terrains with depressions, such as river banks and valleys, and elevations, like mountains and ridges, making low-altitude flight stunningly realistic. Each helicopter looks and handles just like the real thing.



There are a multitude of game options to choose from; training, single, and multiple helicopter missions, a campaign game, and in flight options allowing realistic or easy flight, landings, weather, and variable wind conditions.



A huge range of views allow you to see action from anywhere within the theatre of conflict. From within the cockpit you can see ahead, left and right, or you can watch from the top of the rotor shaft, via chase view, tacti-view, remote camera, 350° panorama, or ride-the-missile view.



With the added ability to call in artillery and fixed wing support when its available and needed, and a mission builder for designing and saving your own missions, Gunship 2000 offers you the complete state-of-the-art simulation of a frontline battlefield.



# MICRO PROSE

Gunship 2000 will be available soon for IBM PC compatibles

46

"All we ask is that we be left alone.

Please Davis, claiming to translate the values in

EMAP IMAGES Priory Court 30-32 Farringdon La London EC1R 330

London EC1R 3AU Tel: 071-251 6222 Fax: 071-490 1094

DEPUTY EDITOR David Upo

ART EDITOR Jim Willis DESIGNER Jenny Abrook

CONTRIBUTORS Rik Haynes, John Cook Christina Erskine, , Pat Winstanley, Gareth Harper, Chris Jenkins, Russel Patient, Mark Smiddy.

PHOTOGRAPHY Edward Park
ILLUSTRATION Paul Mc Affrey

ADVERTISING MANAGER To Cooke SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVE Tima Zanelli

PUBLISHER Garry Williams SUBSCRIPTIONS

EMAP Frontline, Subscriptions Departme Apex House, Oundle Road Peterborough, PE2 9NP 0733 398100

COLOUR ORIGINATION

Balmoral Graphics, Canonbury Yd, N Proprint Repro, Barking Road, E13 17PISITING Pre-Press Ltd.

DISTRIBUTION EMAP Frontline, Park House 117 Park Road, Peterborough, PE1 2TR PRINTING Severn Valley Press, Caerphilly

© (NAP IMAGIS 1991)
No part of this publication may be reproleved in any form without our permission

# reviews

This issue carries more games reviews than wec could fit on the ST intro page! So, here's the full

ON COMPUTER AND CONSOLE pages 50-83

72 BONANZA BROS Segs Megadrive 52 F-ZERO Super Famicom

HERO QUEST GIPTIN

METAL MUTAKES SO

S REALMS 1000 MIN

SPOT VOICE STELLAR 7 Section BALL / STORM BALL / TRIAL BY FIRE WARZONE CO



Setfighter 2. Arguittly the bear created, See for yourself on Fe

# POWER EXTREME!

Contrary to popular belief, the computer games industry is no longer controlled by a sportly oils with high IQS and whise kid businessmen. Instead, a group of young men and women with more financial muscle than you would believe are deciding right now the games you will be buying and playing next Christmas.

So here, in another blistering ACE exclusive, we name the Top 50 industry powerbrokers and slot their functions into the complex jig-saw of games publishing.



HOT. DAMN HOT. The sun comes up, the day begins, and it won't be long before we're drinking it in. Fruit juices all round at the ACE office, since the heat is so intense. But it's not the Sun we have to thank for our trés chaud condition, it's being at the blistering white-hot laser-edge of computer entertainment that's giving us beady-brows. This issue we report on the Revenge of the Laserdisk, imagine what movie licences of the near future could turn out like, examine the phenomena of The Robot in Games, and report from Monte Carlo on the Imagina Graphics Show, And for readers with an interest in Industry shenanegins, we name the Top 50 figures in the business. And there's the usual excellent coverage of the latest games for your machine. Non-essential reading? We think not.

# teatures

#### 18 POWER!

In another ACE expose scenario, the top 50 players in the industry's power games are

#### **ACE AT THE MOVIES**

The beautiful people and RIk Haynes flocked to Cannes recently for the Film Festival and my! what a selection of titles there were on dis play. Imagine if they were turned into games...

#### ROBOWARS SPECIAL

Cyberfight and Robozone are robot games with a difference, Robozone, while opting for a more straightforward feel, promises all-out action blasting. Cyberfight, on the other hand features brand new graphics systems, build-emyourself robots and a two-player punch-out option. Which will triumph?

#### 32 LASERDISK REVENGE

And you thought the Laserdisk was dead? Wrong! Read about this incredible new twist

#### on technology and enter our free competition.

36 LASER OUEST Real-life laser combat comes to Manchester.

#### 39 INCENTIVE

We report from this year's computer trade show where the industry folk have been decid ing what you'll be playing this Christmas.

#### 42 IMAGINA

Strictly for pixophiles, this report from the recent graphics show in Monte Carlo will simply stun you!

#### REGULARS

#### **ACE GAMES NEWS**

Lotus 2, Kick Off Player Manager, Floor 13, Choplifter 2, Base Wars and Rockman World oh, and an opportunity to Program For the Lord!

#### 11 ACE TECH NEWS

The latest news of widgits, gizmos and events on the hardware scene.

#### 15 LETTERS Speak out!

#### 84 TRICKS'n'TACTICS

Solutions, codes, cheats and hints for the best games of the moment.

#### 88 NEXT MONTH

Far be it from us to blow our own, if you must, 'trumpet', but the next issue will be rather



show at the Imagina Exhibition last month for a full nun-down on the very latest steps in the crazy world of graphics, turn to page 42.



The robot has always been a popular brand of hero, from the earliest games tion-packed classics like Android 2 and cop to modern day outings op 2 & 3 and the forthco preview two giant robot Mirrorsoft's Robozone and nic Arts' Cybe

COVER STORY

JULY 1991



#### PLAYER MANAGER 2 IS EXPECTED TO BE RELEASED AT THE END OF THE YEAR OR EARLY NEXT YEAR.

Many thanks for the support and constructive criticism that so many of you extended to our products. Player Manager remains to date perhaps the only real time soccer management game. Now Dino is busy writing Player Manager 2 and the draft specifications are detailed below. If you have any suggestions that would enhance the depth or playability of the Player Manager 2, please write to us.

- One M. byte minimum memory. An additional disk drive may also be required.
- Full implementation of KICK OFF 2 and FINAL WHISTLE wherever possible. A double tactics editor will also be included.
- Three division leagues with 64 teams. Two Domestic and two Europeans Cup Competitions.
   A young player must be nursed to the first team place otherwise he may burn out quickly.
- Numerous factors can cause player stress which will play a very important part in his individual match performance.
- Numerous factors can cause player stress which will play a very important part in his individual
   Captain appointment. Man of the match, Manager of the month and the year awards.
- Manager performance to be put under tighter scrutiny. i.e. failure to get promotion after awhile or maintain the position at
  the top may lead to being sacked.
   Introduction of some reality sature and high spending computer managers. A Player Manager may also get an offer to
- Introduction of some really astute and high spending computer managers. A Player Manager may also get an offer to manager another team in the league.
   Facility to see the stats of every player in the league and on the transfer market. Only transfer listed players will have price
- indication.

  Option to bid for a player not transfer listed and overseas players. Introduction of Scouts.
- Much improved match report with information on scoring attempts, keeper saves & possession in each half of the match.
- International caps awarded and also compulsory retirement of players reaching maturity.
- Improved financial structure, Multi-players option.
- Improved coaching with facility to concentrate on an individual player.
   Invisible management stats, influenced by individual player and team perform
- Referees, pitches and wind may be implemented. Pre-season friendlies.

Enhanced graphics or facility to edit player names. Both of these take up too much memory.

Each letter received until 15th July 1991 will go into a draw. First 10 letters drawn will receive an autographed copy of Player Manager 2 and next 10 letters drawn will receive £10 record tokens. Now is your chance to help us create a game you want. Take it and you may also win a prize.

Please address the envelope to the address below:

PLAYER MANAGER 2, ANCO SOFTWARE LTD., UNIT 7 MILLSIDE IND. ESTATE, LAWSON ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 5BH Commode nearly 25t USA and I software is lounched facturer is 80,000 m alone dut release.

Ghosts their v Famics Fergus Softs visuals Allen i

> Get you You You you're for a the de board comp have

because it," prolinste origin ed int include roadsi can tr



software for the recently facturer is predicting sales of alone during the first year of Spurs wins the FA Cup and Rik Haynes gets hooked on bionic baseball...

#### Chohmakaimura You may not recognise this Japanese name but we bet the pics ring a

bell. Sure thing, Capcom is working on another action game with ghosts, goblins and ghouls. Only this time, the Japanese company's efforts are purely being directed towards the Nintendo Supe Famicom. Video games' favourite knight, who has a habit of losing his

armour, is back in another adventure!

The scenario goes like this. People are living in peace after the disastrous Great Fire four years ago. The war forn castles are all but rebuilt and the town centre is a hive of activity. However, their happiness comes to an abrupt end as they sustain a fierce attack from a monster family in the sky. Innocent citizens are killed and the Princess is trapped. The kingdom awaits the chance to again get drunk on the great wine of peace. Taking the role of Ahsah you have three chances

to put things right and destroy the monster's world. Chohmakaimura will be available in August for the quest-drenching sum of ¥8,500 (approximately £34). An early pre-production preview

of the game received a huge thumbs-up from visitors to the first Super Famicom Show in Tokyo last month.

## Lotus Turbo Challenge 2

Get your motor running because Gremlin is readying the eagerly-awaited follow-up to the racing Lotus Turbo Challenge

You can drive both a Lotus Espirit Turbo SE and a Elan Turbo SE depending on which stage you're on. The sporty Elan made history in 1962 when Lotus created a car that became a leader for a generation. Then, 25 years later,

the designers went back to their drawing boards - or CAD packages - to create a compact, two-seater sports car. "You have never driven a car like the Elan because there has never been a car like it." proclaims Lotus. Instead of the track-based play of the

original, Lotus Turbo Challenge 2 is divided into individual stages which will also include selectable routes and different roadside objects and tunnels. Test drivers can try their luck in November.



#### Amnios

A Big Nasty thing is living in space, eating everything that it comes across. Some brainy people built an army to fight the Big Nasty. The army kicked butt. The army's little ships went from planet to planet trying to kill the Big Nasty. If this sounds like another scenario for a shoot'em-up, don't worry, it is! Amnios is an 'explosive encounter with ten living planets of the worst kind' asserts publisher Psygnosis. The game has been coded by Pete Lyons and Paul Frewin, two ex-Microdeal veterans previously responsible for such titles as Goldrunner, Leatherneck and Tetra Quest. You'll be able to meet the Big Nasty next month on Amiga.

## **Player Manager**

Final Whistle, Dino Dini and Anco are hard at work on the sequel to Player Manager, Anco's boss Anil Gupta has set his sights high for Player Manager 2, saying: "I want to give people a game that will stand the test of time. I want them to say, 'Yes, this is the definitive football management game'.

To help them achieve their daunting task, the guys are looking for innovative ideas to inject into the game from experts in the field... that's you my friend! Anco isn't simply looking for any cosmetic changes to Player Manger, Dino Dini wants hard gameplay ideas.

"We are improving the finesse of it," remarks Gupta, "We're going for a multi-player option. where at least two players can play simultaneously. People can bid for each others players and European teams will be playing as well. It's all compressed into three divisions. You must nurse your players properly otherwise they will just burn out. You also need experienced players to support the novices.

"We've learnt so much from Player Manager, what all the failings were. The flair of the player will be important and cost you a lot of money. Managers will be strictly monitored. you could be sacked for a poor performance."

The only bad news is that Player Manager 2 requires 1Mb of memory and extra disk drive. At least there will be a full implementation of Kick Off 2 wherever possible.

For more details of how you can get involved in football simulation histo-

issue or call Anco on Remember football is a game with two halves and the team

ry, see the special advert

found elsewhere in this

with the most goals wins! By the way,







# **Strike Command**

Far in the future, the public's thirst for violent sport has resulted in whole planetary systems being turned into combat arenas. Top human and alien pilots compete in a series of high speed, high death rate duels, with only the most skilled and cur-

ning warriors standing a chance of winning the championship.

Written by the same team responsible for Millennhum's earlier (gibt's "dilight his less (const bondpane have develyed space Crussia.

In the creators of the same team responsible for Millennhum's earlier (gibt's "dilight his less and the same team responsible for Millennhum's earlier (gibt's "dilight"). "Gibt's "dilight". "Gibt'

and the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section section of the section section



trench but a thousand times deadlier and you'll get some idea of the challenge this arena poses. Ever heard of losing face?

Ever heard of losing face? Strike Command competitors have the possibility of that fate - literally.

**Base Wars** 

What do you get when you mix baseball with biomics? The latest in Ultra Games' Oyber Stadium Series. In Base Wars, the baseball herces really are made of metal. Hulking mechanical he-men resembling humans, halfton tanks and unidentified fielding objects. And they're programmed to pound, punch and blast it out for base possession. Ouch.

This is a whole new brawl game. Select your bionic ball clubs, set the robot rosters, and go circuit to circuit in single games or a tortuous 10 game pennant chase.

Beat, cut, thrust, kick, spin to attack or engage the special combination attack sequence. Just remember you have to play ball as well! And don't forget to duck when the shrapnel starts flying. If the battles get too brutal, just save the teams and stats for



in, just some tier feature útilde sinns ive another days. Formutelely, you can coach in your cyber League steinings for ports, repairs and a wild aussire for ports, repairs weighter, with the parts slob, There are for aufliefe. Recy the Reviet is weiting for you in the parts slob, There are for aufliefe, except with specialised circulary for polyting, a specific position. Choose from 22 different protective and offensive items including into gloves, byper englines, loaer swooth and more. Will Base Wars become the world's favourithe backstrine!

# **Choplifter II**

Not many short energy can callen a finite real file. Chapitities is a notable exception. The failed attempt by American Special Forces to rescue the US hostages held in Iran during 1960 prempted fileschedung. Softwares to reliaise a game when the said planes, they also had to Bioreta and evacine tittle people had prisoner in American embassies. Chapitite became an instant tit to the first wave of home microcompute take the Apple is and Attal 500. Seen it was industries in Japan has revealed the microcomputer of the property of the prope

Gameboy adaption of Chopiline. A negic 15-5tage onno, Chopiline II is available today for V3,400 (£13.60). The world is able today for V3,400 (£13.60). The world is a petrilor condition. The environment is getfiting worse every day. Now, pursued by the control of the condition of the condition

Feminists and good taste beware! Those programming pervies at Sierna On-Line are devising yet another sleazy Leisure Suit Larry game.

game.
Even worse, the next title
will be Leisure Larry 5, so
what's happened to #6? "At
the end of Leisure Sult
Larry 3, he supposedly lost
his memory, so he's trying to
find out what happened in
Leisure Sult Larry 4," Indi-

On-Line. "It will be an absolute monster product."

PC players should look out for it later in the year—along with the sequel to Rod Baron. ACE will have more in the next issue...

## The Secret of Monkey Island

You can't keep a bad ghost pirote down. The Evil Ghost Pirate LeChuck was apparently only lightly fizzled by that bottle of root beer in the first game, so he's about the make a comebook leter this year in The Secret of Monkey Island II. Lucastillin Games and US cold reckon the pirate spector is really med now and out for revenge. The Secret of Monkey Island was a housely successful areachie colored.

ture much admired by fans of the genre. Its story focused on an oppring pirate, Copprisan Threespood, bow sets out to find his fortune among breath buccameers, woodoo priestessess and must drouse playsts. This release had many interfere refinements to Lucasfilm other special visual effects. Thisking of 1992 – and all that – Lucasfilm Comes very produced versions of the text in German, Terach. Sponish, Italian, Portuguese, Swedsh and Tinnish, Jopanse Collines and Koren gameiers on how whet channe to solve the

have flamethrowers and mission in forces pour from the pour from the capability, flowers, against you

8 ADVANCED COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT

CITY
Watch out
comes jet,
jetomic-ag
coune you
down. Del
Dynatron
wideo gam
Gantes an
Industries
wackless is
heroes en
City loois
during th
thea it's fi
secwage it
What bet
toxic tean

What of terfuge player Govern

and a to keep coverir ing' an

THIS OF

Fatts of the French puzzler Sloweek flow Loriciest should be hoppy to hear the game is now available on the Sega Gamegear handheld console courtery of Victor Musical Industries in Japan. This one may cart stilluss the bright colourful graphics of the Gamegear to the full, Sloweck costs VR, 800 (about £15).

## The Little Mermaid

Under the sea no-one can hear you scream. Based on the recent animated feature film from the Walt Disney Studios, which in turn was inspired by a popular East European fable, The Little Mermald has been set into silicon by Capcom in Japan.

This low story tells the table of a pretty mermail who, offer saving a basicious prince from drowing, Tatoble new love for legs, in order to start ranging finish, who needs to get that big screen kink from the bashful backblots. Like the movie, the video game is full of cutor characters and gamelys, it creatily makes a change from all those mappedath blast emough certain prince of the control cipilic Torylath. The Little certain prince of the control of the control

## Floor 13

DEFENDERS OF DYNATRON CITY Watch out Superman, here

atomic-age superhero could

video game from Lucastille Games and IVC Musical

Industries, Introduces the wackiest bunch of super-

during the 1940s exceed

world's first atomic-powered

lasic feam to battle Dr

ing to

down. Defenders of

What a Le Carré on! Floor 13, a game of subterfuge and corruption in high places, puts the player in the hot seat of an ultra-secret Government agency. Known only to the PM and a handful of ministers, the agency's job is to keep the Government high in the polls by covering up damoging soundals and 'eliminating' anti-Covernment voices.

Fiber 13 mixes Le Caret style intrigues with resource strangegenest gamplepy to create an obsorbing and refreshingly cynical atmosphere of moral ambiguity and doubte dealing. Written by David Eastman with graphics by Card Ecopley, both of Conflict families, the game features a impressive plot driver that can keep the control of the food of merital descriptions. Aimed squared with the mixing feature, Fiber 213 at dare worth - while worth-in your back; one to





# **Rockman World**

By popular request, Capcom is bringing its favourite character to Gameboy for the second time. Rockman World is a two megabit contriding with our spacehero up against more Mad Doctors and rebel robots out to rule the universe. Poor Megaman can't count on the help of his

robodog Rush in this daredevil sequel.

Capcom has sold over one million copies of the Megaman series. Started back in 1982 by Kenzo Tsujimoto, a veteran of the Japanese video game industry and founder of Irem (producers of R-Type), Capcom is designer and mar-

founder of Irem (producers of #-)psc), Capcom is designer and maketer of games for home and coin-operated video arrade games. With over 240 game designers, the firm is runked in the top three of more than 60 third-party licensees that design and market home video games for the NES and Gamebor.

In the past nine years, Capcom has given us Commando, Ghosts 'n Goblins, 1942, Bionic Commandos, Street Fighter, Forgotten Worlds and Strider. US Gold has experienced a long and fruitful relationship with Capcom by converting its games onto home computer.

Success, according to Caponni, lies in the company's ability to develop high quality video games that oppeal to broad outdences and age groups. Another future direction is to bring its design stalls its the USA. Currently Capone has an American design team workings with tool studying the intrincious of the company of th





Flag is coming from the team that created Lost from the next village and before they get your flag to theirs. Gremilin suggests this game features a giant isometric-JD playing area. Out

If you're into athletics, you

games. These will be the

Sown's 700 year hist

most important days in the

Contact 0742 720100 for



Will this game light your Faria ?

Some details have emerged ones game currently in Indiana lones and the

Indy adventure designed

originally for the personal consputer rather than the

professor is in a world-wide race with the Nazis to dis

**Faria** 

Only the bravest video warriors would enter Faria: The Land of Mystery and Danger. This RPG/action adventure hybrid for the NES comes from Nexsoft Corporation, the American subsidiary of ASCII Corporation, publisher of LOGIN magazine in Japan. "Action adventure gamers will thrive on the back-slashing fun of

battling hundreds of monsters," expects Nexsoft. "This title is destined to set new ground in adventure gaming with a thrilling plot, along with over 70 different items, weapons, armour and magic Based in the Californian town of Cypress, Nexsoft has already released products ranging from the complex Wizardry RPG series to Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles Christmas cards. Faria out, man.

## **Program For Jesus**

Evangelsoft of Kingston have launched a programming competition to find the Best Christian Software Writers of 1991. The firm, dedicated to spreading the Good Word through 'Christian computer games for Church and family', are offering prizes for the best examples of holy coding across a number of age ranges, on all popular machines. All manner of software will be eligible for entry, although shoot-em-ups will probably be dimly

Please don't send your entries to ACE. Instead,

The Bible Software Competition. Evangeltrust,

#### Civilisation From the co-founder of Microprose.

Civilisation appears to be Sid Meier's answer to the award-winning Populous and Powermonger strategy games from Bullfrog and Electronic Arts. This revered game designing genius even made Train Spotting trendy with Railroad Tycoon, so great things are expected for this ramble though the

It all begins back in 4000 BC, you must develop an entire civilisation from a small nomadic tribe, balancing such issues as economics, politics and defence. The playing area is set on a map of the real world or in new terrain on a computer-generated area. A game may be played in its entirety for five to six thousand years or for a specific 100 year period. Along the way you'll encounter historical figures such as Napoleon or Ghengis Khan, A novel Civilopedia in incorporated. giving definitions and illustrations of the terms and concepts used throughout the game. Civilisation is scheduled for an autumn release on IBM PC-compatibles for the princely sum of £39.99, all major graphics and sound boards will be supported.

# Fire and Ice

Remember Pugsy? Graftgold obviously do. because the hero of their forthcoming platform escapade bears an uncanny resemblance to the adorable canine star of the Betty Boop cartoons. Some scurrilous dog... er... person has kidnapped a litter of puppies, and it's up to the floppy-eared cutey to rescue them. Armed only with the ability to spit ice cubes, this enic quest takes the daredevil doggie from his icy homeland through eight multidirectionally-scrolling levels to a final battle with an arch baddy on a volcanic vista of lava and pumice.

Fire and Ice is being written by Graftgold's inhouse code supremo Andrew Braybrook (responsible for such recent classics as Rainbow Islands and Paradroid 90) and looks unlikely to damage his reputation as a creator of finestquality software. Could this be the game to knock Mario from his pedestal? Find out when the Fire and Ice is released this Winter by Mirrorcoft

Lic

Wha

wear

obou

perat

Bri

be t

cloth

Mere

qv. I

corn

"T

colo

trun

exte

Mon

Divi

A swe





The Doors get digital as Rik Haynes ventures into freespace...

# **Beyond The Stars**

Do you fancy yourself as the next Luke Skywalker? LucasArts Entertainment Company launched a thrilling theme park ride in Tokyo last month that puts even the Star Wars movies to shame!

UCC Star-Port 2045 is the latest brainchild of George Lucas, the movie genius behind the Star Wars trilogy. For ¥1,600 (the equivalent of £6.50) space adventurers get the computer-generated ride of their lives. A spokesperson says it's a "Hyperreal Experience".

Legendary movie production house ILM is now getting into theme park rides. Will video games be next? Mr. courtesy of LDGIN magazine. Port uses something called 3D Scope graphics and Lucasfilm's THX sound system to produce stereo sounds better than most cinemas. Some of the amazing visuals were created by LucasArt's industrial Light & Magic, the Osca-winning movie special effects team. No European launch for Star-

Port is planned at present.

Details are scarce, but Star-

#### Holographic Time Travel

You could be in for a visual shock when you visit your local craods thanks to Sega Enterprises, USA. This American subsidiary of the Japanese coin-op giant has developed a new video game system incorporating holographic graphics pulled of a luserdisc. The breadthrailing 3D utilities a novel optical system licensed from a Southern Californian company specialising in holography.

Specialisms in indications; Segals premier Biologism game, Time Traveller, has you controlling the movements of receip loop in these or cent people instead of computer generated sprites. "Flayers will experience the illusion of dicutating the script and storyline before their very eyes," promises Sega. Too simply punch, shoot, Jump and dack your way cround a fantuary journey through time. Time Traveller will be followed by a whole series of Hologram

games.

The whole concept unsurprisingly received a phenomenal reception at the recent ACME (American Coin Machine Exposition) in Las Vegas, especially since the cost of a Hologram coin-op is 'very reasonable' – whatever that means. Sega Europe hopes to start shipping the machine in mid-july.

Is Sega finally dragging coin-operated video games into the 21st century? Find out next month when ACE brings you an exclusive report from California and Japan. So watch this freespace! In the meantime, turn to page 32 and discover another laserdisc revelation...

### **Master of Sounds**

Why waste your time with timid audio when you could boost your PC with def sounds? Oregon-based Covox, USA has designed and manufactured the specification-heavy Sound Master II soundboard.

"The new Sound Master provides the highest standards in sound quality and supports features that blows away anything else anywhere near its price range (£179.95 plus VAT)," asserts the unbiased President of Covox, Mark Stewart.

Sound Master II boasts Nal Ad-Lib compatibility, DMA digitiser with a high sampling rate, MIDI interface, internal speaker support and voice recognition software. It also comes complete with MIDI cables, speaker, cigital graphic-based sound editor, direct-todisk recording and playback software (for long sound filles) and PC-Lyra, a music composing program. Contact Covox Europe on 0983 386474 for further details.



# Liquid Crystal Clothes What's going to be the next fab thing to

polc it

Electra (021 625 3388) has

accessories for the Gamebo

(£9.99) lightpacks allowing

Mognifier' (£7.99) for poor

sighted parmesplayers, and

ski-gear design' carrycase

assolities with integral

speakers (£13.99),

including the Illuminator

What's going to be the next fab thing to wear to your favourite nightclub? How about clothes that change colour with temperature? Groovy, baby.

British chemists at Merck have devised a heat sensitive liquid crystal ink which can be used in cyberfashion. Thermochromic clothes are a natural progression from Merck's 10-year research into this technology. It's even used on wine labels to show the correct temperature to serve champagne.

"The chameleon-like fobrics change in colour from block, right through the spectrum from red to violet as the clothes come into contact with either body heat or any external heat source," reveals Dr Martin Pellot, Advanced Materials Business Manager for Merck's Industrial Chemicals Division.

ACE wonders what happens if you have sweaty armpits? Yuk!





View Drive, Suite 113.

## Wired For Sound

British big screens will soon have equally impressive sounds to accompany the next Schwarzenegger blockbuster. Visitors to the West Thurrock UCI multiplex cinema in Essex are enjoying better quality film soundtracks than most West End London venues

Oliver Stone's music-movie tribute to sixties band The Doors has been chosen to launch Kodak's Cinema Digital Sound (CDS) into Britain. This technically advanced sound system provides digital six-channel audio comparable to the results of compact disc recordings. The sixth channel has deep bass and special effects blasting out in all directions. A spokesperson claims CDS touches the outer limits of the

Punters can be fooled into thinking the movie is 'surrounding' them, thus creating an extra sense of realism. Perhaps listeners even believe the boozing Jim Morrison is puking-up right behind them during The Doors biopic?

Kodak spent two years developing CDS in-conjunction with Optical Radiation Corporation of Azusa.

California. Lasers are used to actually 'digitise' optical soundtracks directly onto celluloid. Your local cinema needs to spend around £15,000 and a couple of days installing CDS. So far, European cinematic connoisseurs have had to travel to Brussels or Munich to break the sound barrier



#### Virus Attack Shirts! So what exactly is a Virus Attack shirt?

Clothes for cyberpunks, we suppose. Over to design ers Jo Simms and Bim Jackson at Flaw One for their explanation 0000

"We work with digi tal viral strains and unstable networking to positively contaminate art design data."

Hmm, yes. Jo and Bim claim they've been influenced by the data landscapes and virus work of American artist Jean Sobleski.

"Working with virus infected text and graphics and deliberately corrupted files, we let the viral strains run riot in our painting software. As a result, Flaw One designs are contaminated beyond recognition.

That's enough of this. If you're interested in Virus Attack Art or Retro ReVo Shirts contact Flaw One on 0225 312350. You'll even get a free leaflet with each shirt giving you news and more info on the 'cutting edge of techno-art', Hurrah.

## **Be A Smarty Pants**

How much do you really know about toys, then? Do you know what keeps a ten-year-old quiet or a baby bounce? Have you ever wondered which toys really help your child to learn or how to ensure the toys you buy are safe? The answers could lie in 'A Parent's Guide to

Learning Through Play' from Vtech Electronics, a toy com pany - surprise, surprise - that specialises in educational toys. Vtech says the guide contains a wealth of infor-

mation on the different stages in a child's development and how to choose the right toy for the right age. It also covers the difference between a learning aid and other toys and offers advice on toy safety from RoSPA (Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents).

Just send a SAE to Vtech at 'Learning Through Play', Vtech, PO Box 480, London SW9 9TH. How old to you have to be before you can complete Super Mario Bros? Answers on a post-



# **Multimedia Visits Palm Springs**

Following the agreement to create a multime dia standard for IBM PC-compatible computers, Tandy has unveiled a new range of MPC (Multimedia PC) machines.

The veteran American electronics maker and retailer launched its first MPC line-up at last month's Demo '91 conference in Palm Springs, California. Each Tandy MPC is equipped with a CDR-1000 internal CD-ROM drive, 512K Video RAM, audio circuitry, 3.5inch floppy disk drive, mouse and multimedia extensions. You also get a minimum system (286 running at 16MHz, 2MB RAM and 40Mb hard disk) costing \$2,599 right up to a deluxe \$5.499 model (33MHz 386, 4Mb RAM, 105Mb hard disk)

CD-ROM players for \$799.95 and \$899.95 respectively. These upgrade kits supposedly convert a standard PC into an MPC

ware with the confidence of that it will run on your own set-up. Integrating digitised video, audio, graphics and text, multimedia software is becoming increasingly popular in the business, education and consumer sectors of computing. Numerous hardware and software

Hopefully you'll be able to buy any MPC-soft-

companies - including Sony, Philips, Matsushita and Fujitsu - believe multimedia is the next step forward in interactive entertainment. The potential is only beginning to be realised after many years of hype. We'll have to wait and see if it succeeds. MPC is a step forward but it could end up becoming the MSX of

the nineties! Tondy's first five MPC systems should be shipping in the States as you read this. The company has yet to announce price or availability details for Europe. Let's hope users don't have to wait too long, or pay too high a price, for the privilege of MPC 'reassurance'.

Set in the

a "Maule

fought be

are the

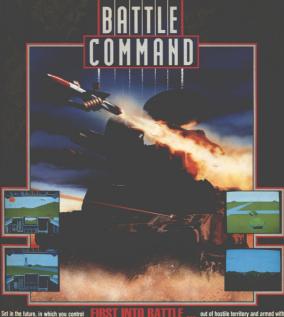
any offe

by elite

vehicles

machine

card to...



Set in the future, in which you control

a "Mauler" Assault Tank in one of 16 missions, in a war
fought between two dominant races of the New World. Such
are the defensive capabilities of the opposing armise that
any offensive moves must entail

"behind the lines" actions performed by elife troops in specially designed vehicles. The Mauler is the latest such machine capable of being lifted in and **LAST TO LEAVE** 



the most advanced weaponry. Select your mission and the armoury you will require. The 360 radar sweep, in and out of cockpit views and area maps showing terrain, and complete theatre of operations, all combine to

give a full picture of the battle as you strive for victory in a 3D arena where tactics go hand in hand with lightning reflexes and a true-grid determination SPECTRUM-COMMODORE-AMSTRAD IBM/AMSTRAD PC & Compatibles

ATARI ST-CBM AMIGA

Ocean Software Limited - 6 Central Street Manchester - M2 5NS - Telephone: 061 832 6 Telex: 669977 OCEANS G - Fax: 061 834 0650 Bogey at two o'clock into an Eagle s MicroProse flight sims have long been seen as the best in the field. Now we're using our technology to explore another dimension. The rolling 3-D of the golf course topped with the options, gameplay and realism you've come to expect. Others are golf games. This is for real.

ANCRO STYLE

another dimension from the leaders in simulation software

MicroStyle Entertainment Software is a division of MicroProse Simulation Software UK.

Send Farin

YC

Mario II offer m afraid I wide op mail, bi got abrigame's It's o and att implem ultimat some Graphi stretci gags, (Mega Vario

Varii plenty run/ju out th agree each that fi game achie Doi tually thing these game

things these game mana be or Wh confu meth it's fa throw Italia

it's fa throw Italia told, all. I can't I'm out a gam

man not Ju Nint

# letters

Send your letters c/o Jim Douglas Priory Court, 30-32 Faringdon Lane, London, EC1 3AU.

# YOU SAID WHAT?!

Having read your article on Famicom Super Maro lissue 45), I have decided to write and following contribution to your thesis because I'm afraid disagree. Ok, ok, so I'm letting myself wide open to mountains of criticism and hate mail, but I fail to see what the attraction is. I've got absolutely no intention of belitting the game's achievements.

it's obvoors that a great deal of thought, care and attention has gone into the design and irrolementation of what many view as the untimate Platform Bame. Someally it's fine, with some sustable music and excelent effects. Craphically, it so offly, because it doesn't really stretch the machine's capabilities and although stretch the machine's capabilities and although again, it's been done as but better identified and the second of the second of

varied gameplus y sineer in abundance with plenty of puzzles although the basic run/yun/head-butt/squash action runs throughout the entire length of the game. However I do agree that you need to adjust your approach to each livel because of the various challenges that face you and this aspect should make it a game that you want to keep playing in order to achieve that elsus's "satisfaction factor."

activities that eliasvie satisfaction fractor. Doing fine so far aren't we'll ve agreed with virtually everything you've said apart from two things - playability and addictiveness. Where did these two factors disappears of? Ver had the game for four months now and have only managed to save 12 game positional it has to be one of the most frustrating titles! I own!

Whether it's down to my incompetence, or the confusing and relatively un-responsive control method, I don't know but one thing is for sureif's far from addicthet Many a joyand has been thrown against the monitor screen because the Italian phenomenon hasn't done what he was told, done something too late or not done it at al. I know I'm a good games player but why can't get on grow with Mario?

I'm sure I'm not the only one who tears his hair out and screams uncontrollably after playing this game for ten minutes. Despite what you and many other magazines claim, this in my mind is not a playable or addictive game.

Just a final point. I read in a previous issue that Nintendo are so confident about Mario 4 that

they think it will sell the Famicom for them. That's probably true but only because the character is a legend in video game entertainment and, as we all know, names always sell. It's also rather underhanded of Nintendo to expect fans of the series to buy a brand new machine in order to play the next instalment.

Julian Roche Cheshire

Without wishing to nit-pick, your arguments are far from arright. The fact that you can't get especially far in the game is neither here nor months would seem to suggest some sort examined wherever the seem to suggest some sort examined members. Unsequently contained control your seems of the seems of the seems of the seems your seems of the seems of the seems of the young seems of the seems of the seems of the "Mario not doing what he was tod?" Chins were set a spinning when we came upon that old the pick of the seems of see

I can't really see your grice about forcing people to buy the Famicinon to Joy Mariol. For a start, there are other Mario games for every other Nintendo system. Mor after all, you had to release every game on every format, simply to let everyone have a go, the game design would inevitably be aimed at the capabilities of the lowest machine, making it a pretty dull outing for ton end users.

Finally, your comment about names always selfing suggests you're a bit contissed. Mario's name has been built up from a series of successful video games, so why shouldn't his future titles self he is distinct from the real culprits utilising the names-sales adage, when rubbish games ride on the publicity of well known films. Next.

# PREMATURE EXCITEMENT

My brother and I own an Arniga 500 and have been eagerly awaiting the release of 40 Sports Boxing. Your magacine announced in its review that the release date was to be Jaruary 1991. So, once a week we ran down to our local software outlet. Sad, dejected and quasi-suicidal we trudged back home with our saves pocket money still interest.

Why oh why did you raise our hopes to such an enormous State of erect expectancy, only to make us walk limply home every saturday unfuffilled. (You big tease).

I eventually phones up Mindscape who informed me that the release date was October 1991 despite the fact that your mag still carries the advert supporting a January 1991 release

Don't you think that with a game so lavishly praised by your magazine and so eager availated by the public you should have written some kind of apology/announcement with regard to your hopelessly misguided information. Please explain as my disillusionment with your magazine rains down on me like a B52 on a carpet bombing rain.

> Andrew James Cooklin Finchley

My, what an emotional fellow. 4D Boxing, at the time we reviewed the PC version was intended for an early 91 release on all formats. And although products as complex as Boxing often slip, it really isn't our place to applogise for softcos missing their own release dates.

## 8-BIT OF WHAT YOU FANCY

I would just like to say that your coverage of virtual reality is very good. But I have noticed your lack of support for 8 Bit computers. There seems to be no machine specific columns for these computers anymore which is really a

I enjoyed these columns, especially the Commodore 64 columnds for its tips and cheets

I have also noticed you seem to think that Turrican 2 was only releases on the ST and Amiga when in fact it has been out for some time on the 64, and it's totally brilliant. It has features like wonderfully smooth scrolling, very good graphics, perallax scrolling, excellent music and brilliant gameplay, so why haven't you reviewed are

There have been no reviews for 8 bit computers for ages yet these comuters are far from dead and gone. If you have ceased to support these extremely popular machine please asy so, and please say why. I hope you have not because it would be foolish to do so so you need only to look at games such as Turrician 2, Last Nirija 3 and Lotus Esprit to know why it would be foolish.

Jason Cooper, Rames

Sorry to disappoint you Jason, but we are no longer covering 8-Bit machines. We know there are plently of excellent games still being written for the machines, but ACE's job is to look to the future and catch new trends. We just couldn't jus-

tify giving space to 8-Bit machines which could be filled with information on the new computers and their software. However, we'd hope that all out 8-Bit readers will return to ACE once they've upgraded.

# HARD, PINK

I'm a computer fanatic! I buy ACE every month, as well as C&VG and I always read them from cover to cover at least three times (including all the adverts and all the pink pages). First from "Hard Sell" you should give the name of the shop that gives the best processor for what it has and I also think that you should add a new section

on moniters, for instance the best quality, the best prices and where to get them from. I hope if you did add it, it would be just like "HARD SELL" with the picture of it under its name. It would also be help to give its colour and quote its price and the best places to get it from

For ACE readers page would it be possible to under "FOR SALE" highlight what they're selling. Also, I have an Amstrad CPC 6128 and I can never find the software for it, can you help me if so please write

Sorry to go on but I think that the pinks would be a lot more interesting with this & it would help me and a lot of others out.

> James Maltby Putney

You'll be pleased to know that the Pink Pages will be totally overhauled in the next couple of months. Readers with particular queries about pinks or suggestions as to what they'd like to see its plot and action the addition of a human in the letters should drop us a line.

## **ARE YOU FOR** REAL?

In the last few months, your magazine has attempted to define the term 'Virtual Reality'. I think it might be best if you consider first what you are attempting to define so poetically. I believe that 'Virtual Reality' (used in its current sense) is a misnomer. Let me explain by a list of what I believe is the major levels of Reality.

1) (Actual) Reality - The Real World, Everything you see exists and everything you do affects this world. In other words you have direct interaction with the world on every level of every sense.

2) Alternate Reality - Another world which can either be extremely like our own, or completely different. But, like (Actual) Reality, everything we do and say affects this workd.

3) Virtual (Actual) Reality - The simulated Real World. Our world simulated by some means (ie computers). This world is 'virtually' like ours exept for one thing; things we do don't directly affect the world, but indirectly via computer simu-

4) Virtual Alternate Reality - As above, only in a different 'world'.

5) Partial Reality. (Both Actual and Alternative) - A 'world' where only a section of the world is available to our senses and we have limited control over the objects in the world.

Computer games and dreams sit in level 5 -Partial Reality. And this is where your so-called Virtual Reality' sits. The really good stuff may just be beginning to reach level 4. No one has yet come close to level 3. No-one really believes in level 2 and no-one will ever reach level 1. So, there you are, VR in a can.

Peter Mehart

Phew! Thank goodness someone knows what they're talking about. We were just throwing around those phrases because we thought we'd look big and clever.

# BACK TO LIFE

I think that the secret of success in a computer game, no matter if it is an arcade or an adventure is the multiplayer element. No processor can supercede a human's mind and imagination so there is nothing more exciting than competing against one or more known or unknown persons with unexpected feelings and

No matter how far the game leads the player in opponent or partner raises the interest and the gameplay straight up to the top

Anyway multiplayer systems can be the answer to anyone who thinks that computer isolate the person from the out world Closing I would refer to an example to prove

that a multiuser system brings life to a game; and that's life itself Because there ain't a multi user game more alive than life!

Very true. 'Hurrah!' for being alive.

# DISK RESPECT

I read with astonishment in another magazine, Amiga Power that nobody will now be allowed to place ful-priced games on magazine covers. Giving away free games was good for the consumer while it laster and probably benefited companies more than they dared let on.

For instance, it gave the readers a chance to play a good (albeit elderly) game, which having probably already been swallowed up by the competition and a batch of new releases, most people would not purchase at full price anyway. Now, if companies saw magazines distibuting copies of Lemmings or Speedball 2, which they wouldn't bne allowed to do anyway, then this

## TV QUICK

enoug

other

C&VG

realise

duplic

had to

fill the

would

whole

view

which

dang

mag

lariv

arren

tises o

some i

ACE

any so

impos

or Con

out.

A mo

rather

what's

each i

supple

game:

are in

inticin

to find

each

three

away

whay

other

Afte

playin

many

does

week

have

a cou

cons

title.

The

com

only

poun

tion

The

Also

Recently I had my attention drawn to the inexplicable abscence of a computer games television program. Television is the ideal way to the game in action without buying it or finding a friend who already has it. As a fan of most game genres. I own an Amstrad PCW Compaq PC and a Game Boy, and would love to have the opportunity of really seeing what a game is like before I commit myself to a purchase. Although the reviews in magazines are reasonable they are woefully inadequate when compared to what they could be if there was a dedicated TV program. It would be possible to see the graphics

first hand instead of having to squint at small, inanimate screen shots. You would be able to head the music and sound effects whilst notes on playability, lastability and other subjective views could be relayed to the watched via a window display such as one used on ITV's Chart Show This would not signal the end for computer

magazines, however. True, reviews based magazines would obviously suffer but quality publications such as ACE which has a high

would be serious case for complaint. I have always felt that some major companies produce too many games than they know what to do with anyway. However, would these companies compromise if the following guidelines were

1) The magazine pays a fee to the company for the loan of its game. 2) The magazine pays all the disk dupliction

costs

3) Increasing its coverprice by about £1, the magazine includes the game.

4) For each magazine sole, 50 pence (half its increased price) is handed over to the company as royalties for using its game.

A. Anastasiudis 5) The magazine undertakes not to have more than 4 full-priced games on its cover disk per year.

Knowing little about magazine budgets, I'm not sure what hidden implications would also be included. It may be that my idea will not be considered after all.

One alternative would be to follow in the footsteps of the new magazine Amiga Fun by distributing previously unreleased games Admittedly, I've never purchased this magazine so I don't know if it's any good.

If a game hasn't been commercially released. is it possible for it to be stopped from being

used as a magazine cover disk? If so, it looks as if everyone will be stuck with playing demos of the new releases which, in turn, only help to keep the companies with fat wallets

Stuart N Hardy

Sheffield

16 ADVANCED COMPUTER ENTERED

insta mark enough proportion of articles concerning writes resilty and other technologies in invavious of other technologies of invavious of other technologies of invavious of the state of the state

Mark Kennedy Shipley, West Yorks.

Far from inexplicable, the absence of a TV compressions show is entirely understandable. The battle for TV ratings is severe, so inimiting the potential number of wiewers to a show by only covering items which will interest computer owners is a diagerous move. When reading a computer magazine, it's unlikely that you'll be particularly interested in reviews of games which aren't on your machine, so imagine how

It's not usually our style to comment on the practises of other magazines, your letter does raise some interesting points.

ACE does not carry cover mounted disks of any sort. As a multi-format magazine, it would be impossible to properly cater for ST, Amiga, PC or Console owners. Someone would always lose out.

out.

A more important point, however is that we'd rather people bought ACE for what's in it, not what's stack to the front cover. We know that each issue sole is read, not treated as a free supplement bundled with your £2.95 set of games and demos.

Also the magazines who do give disks away are in a tricky position. A whole game is more into fing to the buyer than a demo, so the taim is to find the hottest affordable game for the cover each month. Fine. But if you can buy, let's say, three Amig or ST magazines for £8 and walk away with so back-catalogue full-princed games, whay possible incentive is there to buy anything other than one major game each more grame each more game.

After all, people can only spend so much time playing games in one month. The age of many titles is irrelevant. Since so

The age or many boths is relevant. Since 50 many new owners are joining the market, it really doesn't matter whether their free game is six weeks or three years old. And eventually, they have to ask themselves why, when they can buy a couple of full games for £2.95 they should consider paying ten times that amount for one

The situation was made worse by software companies hungry for some instant cash being only to happy to receive a couple of thousand pounds for a back-catalogue game which had already done the rounds on budget and complation disks. It was a difficult decision to turn away instant money for a title which basically had no market value.

boring it would be for people who have no interest at all. A 26 minute program wouldn't be able to touch on the depth of games in the way that magazines can. And what happens if you want to go back and refer to a review at a later date? The results of trying

to cover all bases with programs which educate Joe Public about computer games while informing the existing users have all fallen on their faces, and although a Chart Show variant would seem to be the best option at the moment, the non-human aspect of the subject matter makes it very difficult for casual viewers to

be interested.

However, the sort of showered sampling of graphics and sound you talk about is valuable in WENTHIN, through instore video promotions put together by software companies and Bulletin 1000. A mollitel in 1000 in the originate area of most Smiths stores. Although these are basically adverts and offer little-objectively, you do get to see the graphics was not here the sound. Most offer a numing commentary on the game's feature.

The logical conclusion being that through their 'generosity' the mags would prevent anyone buying new games, the softcos would go broke, the mags would get no adverts and they would fold too. Grim #10.

Finally, recent ELSPA meetings with magazine publishers Future, Newsfield and EMAP attending resulted in the decision to halt the free games spiral once and for all. And everyone lived happily ever after and went back to producing decent magazines instead of

disk-holders. If only,

# STARRY, STARRY FIGHT

After reading your review of Star Control (issue 43, April, page 67) I feel I need to set some things straight. I realise the appreciation of a game is a rather subjective matter, but in this case I can hardly agree with the review.

Firstly is should be evident, even to the most ignorent computer gamer, that any comparison with gamers such as I Elle and FeT is totally out of order here. Size Control is no "space-tellight einulatio", now was it sheeded to be. Elle and FeT is utatio", now was it sheeded to be. Elle and FeT is contained to the size of the control of the Commander or Eg. Size Control, however, could best the compared with Perchan and Archa is strategy game simulating the confrontation between the forces of good and those of exil. Both socks have mixed group of fattary disclosed. The same these sizes on a 2D board disclosed. The same these sizes on a 2D board and the same times the sizes of the same times of the same times to the same times of the same times to the same times to the same times to the same times to same times same

and where two opposing creatures meet, the

playing area is magnified to a full screen combat scene where battle ensues. Well, STar control is a similar game, but set in an intergalactic stage where spacecraft instead of creatures meet.

Let me just say that the game is simply great fun, especially in two player mode. Science fiction fans will doubtlessly appreciate the refreshing and humorous descriptions of the different alien races and their spacecraft (partly described by the works of popular SF writers) and as an avid strategy fan I can sssure you that the strategy element (learning the strengths and weaknesses of each craft and using them appropriately) is well implemented in the game, Graphics and sound are very good. I simply don't understand how your reviewer could make such a fuss over "too small graphics". This is simply part of the game system: to ensure the largest possible combat, dhips are displayed small (indeed) and as soon as they come within close range of each other they are magnified to adequate

To me, this is a very well functioning solution, and if should be said that even in their smallest depiction, all graphics are still well defined and clearly visible.

I find it rather surprising that you complain about the lack of originality and real two-player games on the one hand, and then flatten a game like Star Control which meets up to both these demands on the other. Luckily I purchased the game before reading your review, because the said ruth is that I probably wouldn't have bought it at all after

Size

seeing your rating.

David Van Dijck Belgium.

Sorry you didn't like our review, David, and pleased you're enjoying Star Control. Personally, I ager fully with Lawrence's review of the game, finding it neither exciting conjoyable. However, many others here at EMAP have been singing the games praises. CU Amiga for example flust across the floor) do little else but play Star Control. Just goes to show that there's no accounting for taste.

## PLUMBING THE VERY DEPTHS

In issue 45 of ACE you said that Mario is a "pizza-man". What he really is is a plumber. That's why there are pipes in all of his games, and he wears a bib and braces.

> Ben Dixon Bognor Regis

Slip of the finger rather than a misheld conception, Ben. However, the writer of the piece has been chastised.

ADVANCED COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT 17

the inexles teleway to uld see finding f most

uld love g what to a gazines quate if

ics t small, able to st er subatched on

ied uality igh ve roduce do with

any for in

ore er m not

tine sed,

ith turn, lets lardy flield. THE RIG

RON JUDY Job Title: Head of Nintendo Europe Status Report: It's BOOOM time for Nintendo in Europe. Everything is on the up and up as Euro-sprogs the continent over pubble up all manner of Mario merchandising.

Strengths: It's taken a while but Ron Judy's appointment of Bandai as distributor has the NES heading for the bigtime. Who'll win the dominant market share between Nintendo and Sega, no one knows but the huge lashings of cash available to Mr Judy enable him to seriously kick ass.

What To Watch For: The Super Famicom, the Holy Grail of the console world, eagerly lusted over by anyone whose picked upa computer mag in the last six months. It's a long way off before it appears in Europe but if and when they launch, it will demol-

#### MR ISHIHARA

Job Title: Head of Sega UK

Status Report: Instrumental in stitchine up deal Virgin/Sega European marketing deal, Mr Ishihara has help to set up a lean, mean selling machine. And with his ex-USG side-

kick Richard Tidsall backing him up. Europe looks to be at his feet. Strengths: Years in the arcade business have given Sega all manner of handy expertise allowing them not only to produce excellent hardware but top notch software as well. This is where Mr Ishihara's European assault is going to be a bit easier than the job Nintendo have before them Weaknesses: Being in charge of the UK

position but Mr Ishihara seems to be out on his own do a degree. What To Watch For: Segs's bag of future goodies is certainly laden with a whole deal of great gadgetry that's bound to help Ishihara in his battle to the death against the mighty Nintendo. Look out for an

incredibly powerful CD-ROM attachment for the Megadrive, a Megadrive modem and the long awaited 12 bit Greadrive.

#### DAVID WARD/JON WOODS

Job Titles: Co-Owners, Ocean Software Status Report: Officially, Ocean is still the top software house, with the awards and the market share to prove it. The usual story for the year. More livences snanned up, product line diversified a little further. launched a 16-bit budget range. Hired Dean Barrett Strengths: Ward is the original sage of the

industry, and he knows more about what's what than most. So does Jon. Confucious say: never cross swords with Woods or Wardy. With the advent of a US office and shouldn't be too long before these guys get their own clouds and lightning bolts. Weaknesses: Marketing, advertising and image are sound, but the tie-in product occasionally disappoints. The race to secure the rights to big movies before they've even been finished (ee: Hook) is risky. The fruits of such deals are not always ripe - remember Nightbreed? Confusing range of output - Sim Earth from the same company as Chase HO IP What To Watch For: The Simpsons. Terminator z. Robocop z Maybe even a

#### GEOFF BROWN

Job Title: Managing Director, US Gold Status Report: Signed Delphine games to good effect, with the second game due out soon. Continued to be friends with Sega. A string of average licenced titles and very Strengths: Mister affable. Likes to put in

welcome return to some original product.

appearances and have an active involvement at press bashes, unlike certain other sour-faced company bosses we could mention. Knows how to sirn a

Weaknesses: Even more self-effacing than ever. Rarely seen at anything but the most fashionable parties. The last two releases Line of Fire and ESWAT were mediocre. and Geoff would do well to stop the rot. Hopefully high-end affiliate labels Jurastilm and Cinematinue can do Needs to get some quality product out

What To Watch For: BIG DEALS in the pipeline. Has Geoff got a late summer blockbuster up his sleeve?

there - and fast



Job Title: Managing Director, Acclaim Status Report: Acclaim may not be a name with household familiarity through out our Sceptred Isle but as Nintendo grows in Europe. Acclaim will go with them. Acclaim are possibly the most important stateside Nintendo publisher with a large and successful range of licensed product, 1991 saw the release of many mega hits including Punisher and

Strengths: With more folly than kojak, if Gree wants something he buys it, no

Weaknesses: Despite selling tons of games through clever marketing. Acclaim are often let down on the quality side through sub-contracting to inferior development companies. Greg really should take a personal interest in this aspect of his business as punters won't chow down on hamburgers forever when other companies are offering sirloin

What To Watch For: On the grapevine are rumours of financial instability though these stories roots are likely to be in the jealous chatter of rivals rather than good. hard truth. Let's see how it goes



Job Title: Managing Director Status Report: This last year has seen the Amiga firmly establish itself as the definitive of-bit home computer. Currently involved with the CDTV launch, Steve's got his hands more than full. Strengths: With a reputation for never mincing his words or suffering fools gladly, Mr Franklin is not a man to mess with. Steve is probably the most physicaly scary man in the computer world. In a rage, is rumoured to make Hannibal Lecter look like Bungle the Bear

Weaknesses: There was the Commodore GS, a garish looking machine with a slightly binatonesque feel to it. Merely a C64 with no keyboard; punters kept well clear of it in their droves What To Watch For: CDTV, gold at the end of rainbow or another marketi



Status Report: Not a very exciting year for Atari the only real highlight being the newly launched TT. 32Mhz of Super ST Strengths: Originally head honcho at Commodore. lack is not a man to take trouble lightly. "Do it my way or watch your butt' says lack in not so many words and when you're running a high flying hardware company that might be the best way to keep things in order. Weaknesses-Like it or not the Atari ST is in decline nowadays and it looks like a trend that's set to continue. Instead of

responding to this consumer rejection of his current hardware with bonzer new computers, Jack'll stick to his guns to the What To Watch For: There's the Panthe comine up in the very near future which if rumoured to have created, will be truly







Gett war

the

Who whi

nan rece

MARK L lob Title Status Re Strength year's O good in

> What To PETER Job Titl Status I the bigs the bigs

> > budget

Streng

when d

Needs to

Getting a hit game on the streets in today's cut-throat software market is no job for Mr Fainthearted. So just who are the real movers and shakers in the games industry today? Who are the men and women who have the power to dictate which games you play? In a no-holds barred ACE report, we name the top 50 industry string pullers and assess their recent performance. By Gary Whitta and Gary Liddon

#### MARK LEWIS Job Title: Managing Director, Electronic

oclaim be a

y through tendo with

ublisher elease of

berand kojak, if t, no

Acclaim v side

spect of

pevine are hough

teve's got

ols o mess ohysicaly

bal

modore

at the

tell.

ing the

take

the best

ari ST is

ike a

id of

new

tion of

which if

truly

a slight-

Status Report: PowerMonger was a good year's software highlight for Mark - in the first month it sold more copies than Populous has to date! Negotiated a boffo deal to become the country's first fullylicenced Sega MegaDrive developer/publisher and added a few more Stateside affiliate labels

Strengths: Being American is a distinct advantage over here - Euro-businessmen go all weak at the knees when they hear that accent. Well educated - Yale University graduate. Nominated for

Industry Personality of the Year at last year's Computer Arena conference. Looks good in casual clothes Weaknesses: Tends to be too optimistic.

Needs to learn more about the global Doesn't get out and about as much as he'd What To Watch For: Some very big deals

#### PETER RILOTTA

Job Title: Managing Director, Mirrorsoft Status Report: TURTLES/ Masterminded the biggest licencing coup the industry has ever seen. The game went on to become the biggest seller of all time. Lost the Bitmap Brothers to Renegade, and the future of the Cinemaware label is now uncertain after the company's crash. Successfully launched Mirror Image budget label.

Strengths: Never one to pussyfoot around, whether it's with his own staff or when dealing with other firms. Good contacts and industry know-how has helped

him retain Mirrorsoft's image as a quality publisher. An all-round good guy. have been bitten by the licence bug. A string of mediocrities such as Back To The

Future II and III and Predator 2 haven't helped matters much. Now we have Alien > Turtles > and Cisco Heat on the way. Must be careful of this sort of thing if

Acme Interactive, Bob Jacob's new company, to arrive through Mirrorsoft. Tortles >

#### IAN STEWART

Job Title: Managing Director, Gremlin Status Report: A good year that seems to have depended on racing games - Super Cars. Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge. Team Suzuki and Toyota Celica Rally have all done well. Super Cars 2 looks to do the

Strengths: You don't survive in the something right - he invented Monty Mole, you know. At moment, Ian looks as if he can do no wrong and the days of lack the Nipper and MASK are well behind

Weaknesses: Wholehearted belief in his product range means bad reviews weigh heavily on lan's shoulders. There are only so many car firms to tie racing games to. and lan's running out - Skoda Favorit Turbo Rally just doesn't seem like a viable

What to Watch For: The big board-game licence Hero Quest, on which Gremlin has a lot riding. Switchblade z. Impossamole on the PC Engine

#### GENEE WEATH

Job Title: European Director, Mindscape

Status Report: Signed a distribution deal with Renegade. Successfully negotiated raid on high-ranking Ocean staff, poaching Pam Griffiths and Colin Stokes in one fell swoop. Gave Phil Harrison a Sierra

Image Works is not to turn into just a con-Strengths: The ultimate businessman, has been around longer than time itself. Mr What To Watch For: The first games from Shrewd. Classy corporate image, impeccable US contacts. Oodles of credibility, very well respected worldwide

Weaknesses: Tendency to continually hob-nob with Stateside VVVIPs makes him inacressible to the lower orders most of the time. Corporate image is still too stuffy to get the punters interested - a little bit of livening-up would do the world of good. What To Watch For: That little hit of livening-up, perhaps from the Bitmaps?

#### IAN HETHERINGTON /JONATHAN ELLIS

Job Title: Joint Managing Directors, Psygnosis

Status Report: Lemmings and Beast 2 were the high spots of an otherwise dull year. Killing Game Show. Infestation. Anarchy were all average. Awesome was anything but. Signed a big-money deal with Ocean to put Lemmings on console. Strengths: Somehow manage to retain

good punter perception despite releasing flashily packaged, run-of-the-mill games. Made a monster out of Lemmings - but then again, who wouldn't have? E3 20 (Top right): Psygnosis' Jonathan Ellis. (Middle right): Ocean's Gary Bracey is a man who nose the software business. (Bottom right): Psygnosis' Ian Hetherington









get recognition they deserve - did you know DMA Design did Lemmings? lan's occasionally over-precious attitude to his product can cause friction. What To Watch For: Apparent assult on multi-media CD market

#### FRANK HERMAN Job Title: Deputy MD of Virgin

Status Report: As the man that made Mastertronic before selling it off to Virgin. Frank has a long and prestigous history in the software industry. At the moment he spends a lot of time in negotiation with Sega Japan sorting out the day to day details of their business relationship Strengths: Frank's a man from the tough but fair world of business practice whose ability to bear a grudge makes him someone who should not be crossed. He has a reputation for tough negotiation tactics and it certainly seems to get results. Weaknesses: An explosive temper. Frank. plays close to the line and he's probably

crossed it once or twice. What to Watch For: Getting on a bit now Frank must be looking forward to retirement so maybe this year will see him him finishing of his days with the Mastertronic name he was so instrumental in creating.

#### ALAN CHADAM

What To Watch For: Sales Manager. Virgin Mastertronic Status Report: Continuing in his successful to establish the Sega consoles as the definitive games machines for Europe Strengths: Very good salesman if he has a feel for the product and with Sega he's done wonders

Weaknesses: With a propensity for hesitation, Alan refuses to be put on the spot. What to Watch For: Any kind of instant

#### GARY BRACEY

Job Title: Software Director: Ocean Status Report: Recent promotion from Software Manager to Software Director puts him right up there with the bigwigs but so far the only practical upshot of his directorship seems to be that it's now more difficult than ever to get him on the phone. Over the last year has become more involved with Ocean's licence buying operation, and helped set up the Strengths: A true industry veteran, Bracey's got all the connections than

count. Level headed too. Not quite as accessible as he used to be, but still one of the best when it comes to shmoozing

people that need shmoozing. Weaknesses: Gary has his work cut out for him if he is after critical acclaim for Robo 3 and Terminator 2 from the licencejaded press. However, new gamestyles for both titles are promised. What To Watch For: Bracey masterminding Ocean's assault on the Super FamiCom

#### ASH TAYLOR

Job Title: Managing Director, Leisuresoft Status Report: Ash's canny know-how has software distributor in UK knocking former giants Centresoft off the top. Strengths: A sound businessman with a good eye for talent giving Leisuresoft a competent and efficient staff. Good man-

Weaknesses: Tendency to blow hot and cold can often leave colleagues confused. Ash's short temper coupled with his lack of care about who he upsets make him a What To Look For: The next few years will see the continued expansion of Leisuresoft into European territories Look out Fritz and Marcel, the Brits are coming

#### ROD COUSENS

Job Title: Head Honcho, Acclaim UK Status Report: A year of meditation and meticulous positioning for one of the industry's old stalwarts. After the big blow in the form of the demise of Activision, a period of limbo ensued (what card?) Now at the helm of big-time US Nintendo publisher Acclaim's UK office Strengths: Has been around long enough to know what's what. Impeccable list of contacts, and enviable industry knowledge. Nice surs. Weaknesses: The Activision crash and

subsequent limbo period inevitably lost Rod lots of that hard-earned kudos. What To Watch For: Rod gearing up

#### FERGUS McGOVERN Job Title: Head Honcho, Probe Software

Status Report: Probe were always the ubiquitous ones and this year alone has seen Back To Future III, Outrun Europa, Viz and the ludicrously saleable Turtles enter Probe's softography. Publishers are clamouring to get a bit of Fergus in their Strengths: Currently rumoured to be turn-

ing over £5 million a year, Probe have been on a steep and steady climb to stratospheric heights ever since Fergus jacked in publishing games to concent on developing them for other people. Fergus' no-nonsense approach has earned an inroad into some of the world's most problem for Fergus, but how much can one man oversee? Weaknesses: Probe has a peculiar reputa tion. Adored by the softcos, but his Press rep isn't too hot, since although his titles sell by the bucketload, the innovation

side could do with some work.

What To Watch For: Were Probe afforded a wider brief, perhaps some originality

#### TOM WATSON

Job Tirle: Director, Renegado Status Report: Tom's slick move to set up Renegade has put in him a position much envied by other software supremos. Strengths: Tom's key strength is his ability to delegate work. Also, when it comes to getting his mush all over the computer magazines. Tom really is a master, and these skills have lead to both he and Renegade have an extremely high press Weaknesses: Often wears jeans with a

shirt and tie, the haute couture equivalent of eating peas off the back of a knife Determination to make Regenade sound like dangerous software rebels lead to What To Look For: Yet more magazines with Tom's bonce splashed all over them.

#### DMILLD LEY Job Title: General Marketine Manager.

Status Report: Worked a bit of marketing magic to turn the Sega Master System and Mega Drive from kids' toys into invaluable fashion accessories. Mega Drive now extremely popular, and Master System doing a lot better than it would otherwise Strengths: On the ball - more or less

Willing to try new angles. Weaknesses: Keeness to break with tradition leads to flawed decisions (Megadrive ads in Penthouse?) Inaccessible to the What To Watch For: How long has Sega

#### launch the Super Famicom? DOMINIC WHEATLEY /MARK STRACHAN

Job Title: Joint Managing Directors, Status Report: Continued oneoine relationship with Tengen. Broke the ice with Taito, signing two potentially

heavyweight coin-op titles. Set up The





Mark Strachan. Above): Bullfrog's Peter Molyneux

Kremlin, Domark's own out-of-house inhouse development office, to good effect Launched a budget label. Changed the company loss twice. Assual turnover reached record Ex.on.

Strengths: True industry charge publicity, and have managed to sustain a delicate balance between their ever-pop ular toffee-nosed twits image and respected industry position. Underneath the funny Photo-stunt costumes throb two very shrewd business brains

Weaknesses: The boys must be careful not to rely too heavily on licensed product. So far, most of Domark's original product has been top-notch. A greater percentage of that sort of thing wouldn't

What To Watch For: More pictures of the boys in silly costumes, falling out of planes etc. Race Drivin', the big gambit for Christmas. Another logo change (please). And more original product.

#### SEAN BRENNAN Job Title: Marketing and Sales Director.

Status Report: Imageworks has grown

steadily over the last few years through the concerted work of a proffesional and proficient team. Sean's input has been a key element in this gargantuan rise and with Imageworks' generally high standard of product he's been able to totally Strengths: A no-nonsense straight talking approach gets Sean results even when the product isn't as up to scratch as it may be. Turzles is an excellent case in point. selling far too many exactly considering the program's dubious quality. Could sell ice to Eskimos and a fridge to keep it in. Weaknesses: Sean's Industry heavyweight image is brought somewhat into question when he starts lobbing food about in plush resturaunts, a habit that tends to get wear thin after the

What To Watch For: Allers III. Due to an odd plot and being generally strange all round it's going to be a tricky task to mirror a film that hasn't got any where near

#### PETER MOLYNEUX

Job Title: Technical Director, Bullfrog Productions Status Report: Wrote PowerMonger, one

of the year's biggest chart hits and award scooper-uppers. Supervised the mildlypopular Flood. Has taken his company from a one-hit wonder with Populous to arguably the hottest property in the industry today Strengths: No-one takes more care when

it comes to same production. Design and playability takes prescedence over every thing. Exceptionally talented designe and programmer. Soaks up publicity like a sponge, and now rivals Eric Matthews as the players' favourite coder Weaknesses: A tendency to be too much of a perfectionist - which dragged PowerMonger badly behind schedule While the recognition is there, the image needs work - nowhere near the poostar appeal of the Bitmaps, although that per haps isn't a bad thing. What To Watch For: Bullfrog re-nego-e-

THE

PHILI

NOW

OF T

SO IF

LOOK

OF A





WIN A WIN A HONDA MTSU MUPEDS

YOU COULD LEARN TO RIDE IN STLYE WITH THIS HONDA MOPED! DESIGNED LIKE A MOTOCROSS BIKE WITH A 50CC ENGINE, THIS £1300 MACHINE COULD BE YOURS IF YOU CALL



0898 299754



# A SANYO CD HIF!!

EVERY BEDROOM DESERVES TO HAVE A HI-FI SYSTEM LIKE THIS SANYO! COMPLETE WITH CD PLAYER AND TWIN TAPE DECK, WHAT COULD SOUND BETTER? THE WINNER COULD BE YOU IF YOU CALL ..



# **SPACE AGE TV!**

THE TV OF THE FUTURE - THE PHILIPS DISCOVERER - IS HERE NOW, AND WE'RE GIVING TWO OF THE LITTLE BEAUTIES AWAY!

SO IF YOU FANCY A TV THAT LOOKS LIKE IT'S STEPPED OUT OF AN EPISODE OF STAR TREK. THEN CALL NOW...



Calls cost 34p (cheap rate) and 45p (at all other times) per minute incl VAT. Average length of the call is 5.5 minutes For winners list send SAE to: Populuxe, PO Box 2065, London, W12 9JH. Please ask your parents permission before you call

good effect. nged the ir ever-popand

rk's original

s through

as been a rise and at Firebird ight talking s it may Could sell reep it in. bbing food

range all ask to mir here near

inger, one ind award

mildlympeny culous to esign and ver everysigner icity like a thews as

too much edule. he image popstar that per-F2 23



# ACE EXCLUS IN FRANCE

in, sea and surf were not on the top of my priority list as I strolled La Croisette towards Palais Des Festivals. For twelve days in May, film stars and sleazeballs live uncomfortably together in an effort to promote themselves, and maybe, the movie industry. The 44th Cannes Film Festival had been well and truly hijacked by Madonna and her outrageous promotion of the Truth or Dare: In Bed with Madonna documentary. Not much chance of a shoot'em-up conversion here, so my search for an ice cream and the ultimate B-movie continued

I was on my way to the infamous Hotel Carlton - home of the rich. famous and their myriad of minders. Here, in Suites 160/161, resided the President of bad taste motion



The boats bob in the harbour.

the beautiful people spend

# their time at parties and

Chopper Chicks in

Zombietown is ready to be

licensed. Rik Haynes

#### investigates...



pictures Lloyd Kaufman. Have you ever seen Surf Nazis Must Die, The Taxic Avenger or Class of Nuke 'Em High? These, and many more like them, come from Troma, Inc., "one of the oldest and most active independent Producer-Distributors in the world". And when they say independent they mean it!

These cult movies courtesy of Troma began back in the 1970s. when the first multiplex cinemas started to appear. Since these pioneering days Troma has enjoyed tremendous demand for its productions thanks to the introduction of home video, cable and satellite viewers hungry for new material - no matter how tacky those shows may be. In fact, the wackier the better.

"Our strategy is simple," says a Troma spokesperson, "produce films on tightly controlled budgets. that major Hollywood studios do not supply to the general public. These films are primarily aimed at the 16-35 year-old market, traditionally the largest segment of

the movie-going audience. So what about the actual product? Troma now has a library of nearly 100 feature-length films, "We've always been on the cutting edge of film-making with controversial and unique subjects and titles." the

My personal Tromaville favourite is Chopper Chicks in Zombietown. A leather-clad gang of macho motorcycle mamas, known as the Cycle Sluts, stomp into a quiet desert town looking for a few good men. "It's a hell-raising biker-babes vs. flesh-hungry zombies in the wildest, action-crammed climax ever committed to celluloid." asserts Troma. The American press have gone wild over this whiptickling release. Joe Bob Briggs of the Dallas Observer says, "The finest features of Re-Animator and Seven Samurai... Joe Bob says

check it out". While The Austin Chronicle states the movie has: "Shades of Night of the Living Dead...brimming with wit, ingenuity, irreverence". High praise indeed. More motion picture mayhem can be found in A Nymphoid Barbarian in Dinosaur Hell, where deadly

caust. 0

Avenger Temptat the Hou

Meltdow Part 2? nuclear

deforme humong bad atti The Tox turned i Marvel I for com of those Turtles The orig

played I

with sin

blind, bl

girlfrien

Troma I

Costner





caust. Or what about The Toxic Avenger Part III: The Last Temptation of Toxie, Dead Dudes in the House or Subhumanoid Meltdown: Class of Nuke 'Em High Part 2? In the latter epic, another nuclear incident creates 'hideously deformed but very positive thinking humongous mutant squirrels and

obnoxious talking belly buttons with bad attitudes' Troma's most popular creation, The Toxic Avenger, is being been turned into a TV-cartoon series and Marvel has licensed the character for comics books. Even the makers of those Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles are producing Toxic toys.

The original Toxic Avenger is played by former Dallas Cowboy American Football player Ron Razio with singer and performance artist Phoebe Legere as his 'beautiful, blind, blond, buxom, bimbo' girlfriend. Need we say anymore?

has:

ng

genuity.

nem can

rbarian

ear holo-

deed.

In a very smart marketing move, Troma has re-released two of Kevin Costner's early movies - Sizzle

Beach USA and Shadow's Run Black. These aren't quite in the same league as his efforts Dancing with Wolves, The Untouchables or Field of Dreams but Costner fans will probably be thrilled to see the first filmed efforts of their hero. Amazingly, there is a video game

based around a famous Troma flick currently underway. Are there any other brave software companies out there? Contact ACE if you're interested and we'll put you in touch with Troma.

Epilogue. Just as I left the cinematic circus of Cannes, a nervous youth shuffled over to me in a rather familiar way. To my surprise, he wasn't selling a chemical cocktail. Instead, I was offered tickets to the special Terminator 2 Science Fiction Convention in Los Angeles next month. This perhaps highlights the ultimate similarity between Cannes and Hollywood - you can buy anything for the right price. See you













their work home with then





What To Watch For: Bullfrog re-negotiating its force, as opposed to just a development team. And of course, Populous II.

#### GERRY TUCKER

Job Title: MD, Virgin Games

Status Report: Promotion from Financial Director to Managing Director catapulted him into the big leagues. Strengths: Financial background translates into good business sense. Good guy,

Weaknesses: Doesn't know much about the games industry - but a fast learner. Fairly low industry profile. What To Watch For: Gerry becoming a prominent industry figure.

#### JAQUI LYONS

Job Title: Programmer Agent Status Report: With a few of her clients in the

Mediagenic boat when it hit the iceberg she had a hard Strengths: Representing the big boys in the

programming world, Jaqui is the defacto agent. Her client list reads like a computer industry who's who of who's who. It'll cost you 15% if she decides to take you on but it's money well spent as she'll fight tooth and claw to get you the best deal with the best people Weaknesses: Jaqui is certainly a driven character but in only earned the respect, but also the fear, of many soft-

What To Watch For: Later this year will see the release Duel, both excellent and both Jaqui Lyons' properties. The legend continues.

#### DAVE BRABEN

Job Title: Freelance software author Status Report: Dave's currently at work on Elite II probably the most eagerly awaited game since the last most eagerly awaited game. Publishers are already lining up for right old ding dong to see who gets this guaranteed money maker in their catalogue Strengths: A fortune from computer software rumoured strong and original ideas are heavily inspirational to

of passive power over games styles. Weaknesses: Outspoken, though his views on consoles and machine capabilities are most kindly described as our Japanese or American cousins and apparently is

What To Watch For: Elite II and then it's probably another seven year wait until his next major release

#### **GEOFF CRAMMOND**

Job Title: Freelance sotware author Status Report: Currently working on a secret project

Strengths: Like Dave Braben, a power monger through inspirational and innovative work across a variety of computer formats

Weaknesses: A strange, strange fellow with practically no colour vision at all. What's more he's deeply suspicious of all computer business types who cross his publishers through an overly protective attitude to his





# A KNIGHT

TO REMEMBER

















ttom Left) A look at the second stage leasure on the PC from Imageworks and

Wolverine you must stop the pollutants from taking over what's left of the city. This 3-D section has you strolling down the

FTHE

They feel no fear or pain. Rik Haynes meets the machines of cybernetic culture...



#### ROBOT REVENGE

ities of the replicants in Ridley Scott's Blade Runner movie?

At other times, there is actually a fusion of flesh and metal with human pilots of huge warrior-robots physically and mentally linked to their machines of destruction. Battletech merely scratches the surface.

Robots are no strangers to computer and console games. Who can forget the classic sample of speech from Impossible Mission (Epyx/US Gold): "Destroy him, my robots!" And that's exactly what they've been trying to do over the past seven years. These days, nearly every Japanese shoot'em-up features some sort of transformable droid complete with plasma engines, photon guns and an uncanny resemblance to us poor humans. There's simply no stopping them. During the course of May, ACE looked at Ultra Games' Base Wars (see news) and Metal Mutants from Silmarils/Palace (reviewed on page 82). Plus there's Cyber Fight (Electronic Arts) and Robozone (Imageworks) featured elsewhere in this article.

Even Maxis, the Californian developer of SimCity and SimEarth, launched Robosports for the Macintosh last month. This is a futuristic battle simulation game which can be played by up to four players over the AppleTalk network. Leeds-based games developer Vektor Grafix.

Lecusoisate games uneventive results of an are working on a game based around Statiletich. Still at an early stage, this tille uses sophisticated 20 software technology with individual arimation and movement of joints to give incredity resilists results. Seeing one of these beasts falling down and getting back up is apparently a very einterlaining sight. Unfortunately, insiders suggest Activision how put the game on ice. We hope they're wrong!

#### JUDGMENT DAY

Gary Bracey, Software Director at Ocean, reckons the forthcoming computer and console games based around Terminator 2 and Robocop 3 will make software developers rethink the way movie-licensed games are produced.

Digital Image Design, the action simulation specialists behind 726 Retailator and Epic, have already created some sturning 30 work for Roboccop 3. Despita a new 12-Rating for the third movie, there's no shortage of energy in the 16-but versions of the game. The car chase, for example, stilling a graphics motivates more comply in this manage, either. We bet you can't wait to try out Roboccop's latest peripheral, the thing (sepacit.)

On the subject of Terminator 2, Bracey is remaining tight-lipped until the movie is released in the summer. This science-fiction extravaganza has reportedly cost a whopping \$100 million to make. Not surprising when you consider the special effects bill came in at a little under \$17 million and muscular star Arnie Schwarzenegger got his own private jet plane for his troubles.

Meanwhile, Ocean is showing the Gameboy adaption of Robocop 2 at the Consumer Electronics Show at Chicago. ACE hopes to bring you an on-location report next month.

COLONISATION OF CYBERNETICS
With all this robot-inspired innovation, what can
we expect to see in the coming decades?
There's not too much to worry about at the









(Allower top to bectman) Cyber Fight (working title) should per back the state-of-the-art in FC graphics when its released in 1991. This one-or two-player battlesin talks the thereo gladilutes fighting in an arena and updates it through the of one-statetons, wire-guided existins and computer-aided rater risks.

With an Amiga adaption already underway, there's a good chance that Electronic Arts will commission. Cyber Fight corresions to the Megadrive and Super Famicion. By the way, one of the fancy graphics techniques incorporated into the garne on the seen in the far wall. Programmer Michael Proveil uses "Jaxture Mapping" to project the moving television images on the overen. Vary clarar.

£i's Cyber Fight from Powerdrome author Michael Powell, ha elements of Robeces, Robert Hisiolain's 1958 novel (Stanlin) Tracepars) and the Japaness Gundam concept of an american aut or pilotode esoskeleton. With the Hises of Cyber Fight, Robecep 3 and Terminator 2 – robot games could be dominating the Chart to Mic Christmas.

moment, leading technologists in the field are still trying to build a robot that can walk up and down a flight of stairs without the assistance of any human. The real world is just too complex for the average cybernaut. That will gradually chance, though.

Change, stought.

The Robocop film character of today could become the armed and armoured traffic warden of tomorrow. Parking on a double yellow line in the London of 2027 could be very risky indeed. Especially if the harmless wheel clamp is replaced by a quick burst of 20mm cannon as the ultimate deterrent. And you thought The Terminator was mean?



#### GUNDAM MOBILE SUIT

011

COMP

This spit Japanese sage created by Vanhyalt Tenino lappea as an animalized statevision series in 1979 and has since the control of the contro





GUNHED

START

THE

ELEVATOR!



#### PHIL HARRISON

Job Title: Product Manager, Mindscape Status Report: Joining Mindscape at its conception of its UK branch, Phil has risen as the company's stature has grown. Now he chooses who to employ from the large list of people queuing up to program for Mindscape

Strengths: Delegates like a good 'un getting the staff below

Weaknesses: Sometimes he can be a little over enthusiastic when it comes to relating tales of past acheivements. What To Watch For: Mindscape is all seared up to produce a bundle of NES and Super Famicom stuff under Phil's direc-

#### ROR HAY Job Title: Head of FAST

Status Report: Under Bob Hay's direction FAST have contin ued in their ceaseless fight against the scourge of computer away from the obvious target of the home computer hacker Strengths: As an ex-copper Bob looks more than a bit tasty,

Weaknesses: There was that "Liooo to shop your mates" FAST add campaign which surprised many with its greed-

What To Watch For: Even greater success and an increasing number of prosecutions.

#### STUART DINSEY

Job Title: Editor, Computer Trade Weekls Status Report: CTW's mix of authority and gossip makes it involvement since becoming Editor has cemented the

Strengths: Sharp and brighter than brand new pin. His Weaknesses: Stuart oftens tend to focus on trivial ambigui ties at the expense of the bigger picture. Some have aimed What To Watch For: More of the same

#### **ERIC MATTHEWS**

Job Title: Head man, The Bitmap Brothers Status Report: Produced Speedball // for Mirrorsoft, then firm, and is currently working on Magic Pockets. Strengths: Still the young punters' number one software star - mainly due to the valliant efforts of Mirrorsoft's hype machine. Never out of the magazines. Rubs shoulders with Weaknesses: Rubs shoulders with Tim Simenon and Betty

grilling by over-hyping their product. Gods was good, but interest in Bros could well plummet. Maybe his Eric'sminutes are up

Job Title: Managing Director, Anco

popularity to super-stardom. Rumour has it many bie-time publishers have been begging him to allow them to produce data disks. Made some impressive big-time console deals FamiCom, GameBoy and everything else! Strengths: Enough good business sense to make money on a

Gunhed: The Movie combined the talents of many famous Japanese film-folk. Special visual effects artist Koichi Kawakita studied under

Eiji Tsuburaya, the man who created Godzilla.

In Viz Select Comics Gunhed Issue 3, Kawakita

says his most difficult creation for Gunhed

was the devastating fight scene between

Gunhed and Aerobot - the climatic highlight

of the move.

Status Report: Kick Off a propelled Anil from simple string of mediocre trivia and strip-poker games for years gar 33

# SOFTWARE

# O O LASER DISI

# **GAMES**

DRAGONS LAIR LASERDISK GAME (Interface included)
AVAILABLE NOW

SPACE ACE LASERDISK GAME (AVAILABLE JUNE)

AFTERBURNER LASERDISK GAME (AVAILABLE OCTOBER)

F15 STRIKE EAGLE LASERDISK GAME

(AVAILABLE DECEMBER)

HOLLYWOOD POKER PRO II LASERDISK GAME

(X-RATED)
(Soon to be released)

STAR WARS LASER DISK GAME (No date yet)

FIRE FOX LASER DISK GAME

CASINO ROYALE LASER DISK GAME

FOR MORE DETAILS AND PRICES CALL US NOW!!

# DISK GAMES OO

(Fr

Ξ



# CDTV INTERFACE

MAKES YOUR PIONEER CDL1500 OR YOUR SONY MDP 515 COMPATIBLE WITH CDTV ROMS, GAMES ETC .... **AVAILABLE AUGUST 1991** 

INTERFACES FOR OTHER LASERDISK PLAYERS ALSO AVAILABLE SOON.

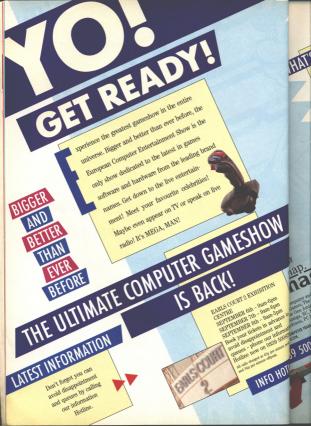
PIONEER LASERDISK PLAYER CDL 1500 AVAILABLE NOW

SONY LASERDISK PLAYER MDP 515 UNTIL STOCKS LAST

ALL SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE SHIPPED TO **ENGLAND AND PAID BY FREIGHT - COLLECT** 

SOFTWARE CORNER AUGARTENSTRASSE 6. **6800 MANNHFIM 1.** WEST GERMANY.

> TEL: +49 (0) 621 40 23 87 +49 (0) 621 44 36 32 FAX: +49 (0) 621 44 47 73



WHAT'S GOIN' DOWN! Stands and subtilitie by houlding transport in companior games Y and the behavior than the property of the pr THE CONSULTS CHARGING NOTITE HAVE OF UT Personality appearances Live music acts • TV and radio broadcasts www.tunumar cumputer game craft from Europe, Japan and America MORE GAMES TO PLAY, MORE EQUIPMENT TO TRY OUT MORE DUE ENTRY TANNAENT TO SEE, MORE CELEBRINIS TO MEET, · Celebrity computer challenge Spot prizes and raffes · Living room of the future IT'S TOTALLY RADICAL SOUND 100% PLAYABILITY 100% Play all your favourites plus all the Play all your favourites plus all the same and equipment. Enter the same and equipment. EXPERIENCE 100% LASTABILITY 100% informatio 39 500820 VALUE 100% HOTI OVERALL 1019

Fed up with 256 colour graphics? Fed up with yer average CD quality audio? Want a game system that delivers an unlimited colour palette, enhanced digital sound, is Amiga, PC, and ST compatible, promises full CDTV emulation, AND plays the very latest Hollywood blockbusting movies, complete with Dolby surround sound? Of course you do....



giving up to 120 minutes of video and superb digital sound on the gold disks (silver disks are analogue sound only)

# LASERDISK

irk Neuen's pride and joy is a £100 Laserdisk version of 2001 A Space Odyssey. This little number not only features a digitally remastered version of the famous movie (including a subtle correction of red colourcast on the original celluloid) but also includes footage of Arthur C Clarke discussing the future of space exploration, NASA footage of the Jupiter fly-bys of Voyager 1 and 2, hundreds of visual, textual, and audio mementoes concerning the making of the original film, and a special montage of images from the film together with space footage and narrative. The film is presented in the original wide-screen format and the quality, played back on a Pioneer CLD1500 laserdisk player, is astounding

Great for film buffs, but if you're itching for a little interaction, the thing that's really going to get you excited is the 3.5" disk sitting beside the disk player and the little black lead coming out of

the back. These small additions put the whole glorious kaboodle ender the direct control of your Amiga 500, ST, or PC - and that's just the beginning...
It all started when Dirk was lounging in front of his TV watching a laserdisk video. His eyes strayed to the Amiga on the sideboard and it suddenly occurred to him that it might be interesting

to connect the two together. After all, games like Dragon's Lair and Space Ace had originally been designed for laserdisk systems. If he could cobble some kind of interface together, perhaps he could get some old game disks and create his own laserdisk arcade machine.

This led to the first Software Corner Lasergames interface, now available in Germany for £65. Using this gadget, you can connect a Pioneer CLD1500 or 1450 to your micro and play away at any laserdisk game to your heart's content without having to fork out numerous 50p

bits. What's more, laserdisk games don't stop at involve not Dragon's Lair and Space Ace - see the panel in but also go this feature for more information on titles. The Lasergames interface is a nice little nichs product for games enthusiasts, but then Software Corner began to get ambitious and their next development goes a lot further into I

realms of advanced computer entertainment. Dirk and his colleagues reckoned it would be possible, using the particular capabilities of the Pinneer machine, to produce an interface that would enable the unit to be used as a CD-ROM drive - with, of course, the added advantage of Laserdisk video and enhanced CD audio sound.

Having come up with that idea, it was a short step to the concept of a CDTV emulation syste for Amiga owners who wanted to upgrade to CDTV but might also fancy the advantages of laserdisk movies. In theoretical terms, this wouldn't be impossible; it would, however,

software routines th functions of any way co

operating s

being taker

This worl Corner are on demons full system around £1 up to be, i alternative



MILLITTA

ne that makes it all possible: the Pionee LLLF130W end (Inset) the unsque Proneer sub-code interface that made it practical for Software Corn to adapt the player for computer control and CDT

you can enjoy CDs, CD videos, and leserdisk movies tem delivers everything it promises, you'll be able to drop a CD-ROM in the centre slot as well...

highest possible quality movies at home, it's got no

equal."

The original Laserdisk standard was laun as a consumer product by Phillips in 1981

after a couple of years confinement to professional interactive video markets. Unlike other optical disk formats (which are almost all digital), laserdisk combines digital and analogue media, giving you on the one hand the high fidelity of CD digital audio and on the other, the high frame rate and colour bandwidth of analogue video. For watching movies, it's unbeatable in terms of quality and (compared to tapes)

Traditionally, the only drawback has been the price. When they first appeared, laserdal players cost around £1000 and the disks weren't cheap either, with premium titles costing well over £100. By 1985, the laserdia market was practically dead, although the format lingered on thanks to strong support from Pioneer and a continued interest in the interactive video training world. By the Christmas of 1985, you could nick up a discounted player in the shops for as little at

by Atari for use in the arcades and this continued until around 1988 - by which time

Laserdisk Companies got togeth began to p cially the t

piracy of v problem, p on laserdin By 1990 USA. Even began to b after their

able to see led to the ular in Fra lagging be Laserdi with Pione costing an costing £4 relatively Brits aren' extent. Co

Compact Disk in familiar to admost exception on the compact Disk in familiar to admost assets to the compact Disk in familiar to admost asset to the compact Disk in t

The property of the control of the c

Left Inset: Audio CD's: 74 minutes of audio on the 12cm Above Right Inset': CDV: 26 mir six minutes of video, available in 12cm format only

involve not only perfecting the CD-ROM interface. but also getting hold of the Commodore CDTV operating software. The first step is already being taken, but naturally Commodore are not going to fall over themselves to provide Dirk and his friends with copies of the CDTV ROMs, so the

ly cossibility is to 'reverse engineer' this software - i.e. develop independently a set of routines that, although they exactly mirror the functions of the Commodore software, do not in any way copy the code or otherwise infringe on Commodore's copyright.

This work is now underway and Software Corner are planning to have the first prototype on demonstration by the time you read this. The full system is planned for launch in early July at around £145 and you'll be able to check out a full exclusive review in ACE. If it's all it's cracked up to be, it could turn out be an attractive alternative for existing Amiga owners who would

like not only CDTV capability but also a state-ofthe art video and CD player to boot, PC and ST owners could benefit too, from having a good CD-ROM peripheral with the same additional features. Laserdisk systems, it seems, could be due for a comeback.

#### **HOW TO GO LASERDISK!**

of appointing a British distributor - but in the meantime you can contact them direct at the following address/telephone number: Software Corner

Augartenstrasse 6 6800 Manchelm West Germany Telephone: 010 49 621 40 23 87

or 010 49 621 44 36 32

manufacturers had formed the International Companies like Sony, Panasonic, and Pioneer got together to support the medium and began to persuade software providers (espe cially the film and music video businesses! to produce more titles. Since by this time the piracy of video tape had become a critical archiem, re-blishers looked more favourably

on laserdisk and support began to grow. By 1990, the market boasted around 10000 titles in Japan and 12000 titles in the USA. Even more importantly, new films began to be released on laserdisk very soo after their appearance on the cinema circuit in America, so enthusiasts in Europe were able to see the latest films before they arrived from the States. This, combined with the growing sophistication of players, has led to the market growing in size - in partic ular in France and Germany, with the UK still

Laserdisk prices are now coming down with Pioneer's top of the range CLD1450 cesting around £500 and the CLD1500 costing £400 in the UK - rather more. relatively speaking, than they cost in the rest of Europe which further explains why us Brits aren't snapping them up to such an extent. Costs are likely to fall still further

lagging behind.

later this year, for the disks as well as the

One of the advantages of the latest generation of laserdisk players is their ability to read both CAV and CLV disk formats Those of you who got last month's free ACE techno-guide will know that this refers to two different techniques of reading disks: constant angular and constant linear velocity. CAV is used by traditional LPs, and means the platter spins at a constant rate so that the area under the read head travels at a varying speed (the tracks at the edge of the disk being longer than those near the centre). In CLV systems, the area under the read maintains the same relative speed at all times because the system increases the RPM as the head approaches the central, shorter tracks.

Because both these systems can be handled by some of the modern syste (which will also accept varying sizes of disk), some new generation laserdisk players could become useful peripherals for computer systems, reading CD ROM's as well as traditional CD audio disks AND laser video movies. You can find out more technical details on Laserdisk, particularly the Pioneer CLD1500, in the competition section of this feature.



before Kick Off ever came alone. He successfully Weaknesses: How lone can be carry on milking Kick Off? We're promised more data disks and Player Manager 2, but

What To Watch For: Tip Off - Kick Off on a basketball court, from Steve Screech. Player Manager 2.

#### ANDREW WRIGHT

Job Title: Product Director, Virgin Games Status Report: A good year. Bought up all the old Infocors titles and cleaned up punting them out at a tenner a throw Strengths: Knows a good thing when he sees one. That comes from years of experience at Activision, Mirrorsoft and Thalamus. Has the courage of his convictions, and isn't afraid to whip up a bit of controversy when it's needed (Floor 13. Conflict) Weaknesses: A little volatile at times. Rarely on time for social events. Gets bored easily What To Watch For: His pet projects, Floor is and Realms Another shrewd approach to flogging budget software after

#### Job Title: Managing Director, Core Design

Status Report: Took his independent development company and transformed it into a high-profile software house. The first release, Corporation, ransacked the charts and shot him to standom. Since then he's done the business Strengths: A happy-go-lucky attitude coupled with good hands-on business sense is Smith's recipe for success. Has a good eye for games after years developing for Gremlin

could be disastrous. Must beware of biting off more than he can chew as Core seems to have an awful lot in the pipeline What To Watch For: Company expansion. Corp. 2.

Job Title: Managing Director, System 3 Status Report: Broke links with Activision, somewhat acrimoniously - and then nothing much happened. Flimbo's Quest. Vendetta. Last Ninja 2 all turned up at long last, Strengths: Knows what the punters like to play, and isn't

afraid to give it to them. Managed to sustain mega-shrewd and affluent image through tough times. Weakesses: Reputed to have a fiery temperament. The

ine easy. What To Watch For: Last Ninja 47

#### Job Title: Managing Director, Argonaut Software

Status Report: Got Hawk finished at last after four years. Changed its name to Birds of Prey. Handled mediocre Days of Thunder for Mindscape. Increased console commitment Strengths: Still holds on to high-calibre industry profile, despite damaging repurcussions of so-so product. Ever so

What To Watch For: Birds of Prey, which should put him back on the map. His top secret 3D Nintendo project for the

#### **DEAN BARRETT**

Job Title: Head of Nintendo Marketing Europe, Ocean Status Report: Getting to work straight away, Dean has license from American giants Tradewest.

nment. uld be es of the ace that CD-ROM antage of io sound. s a short on system ade to

ages of

this

ver,

n't stop at

panel in

ttle niche

les.

ent to (which are on the one al audio rate and in terms of

ck has bee ed, laserdisk e disks um titles the laserdisk ough the erest in the By the upa or as little as

en adopted ed this which time

#### **GAMES GALORE**

Most people have heard of Dragon's Lair and Space Ace, but in fact the leaserdisk format boasts a lot more titles than you might think. Currently there are 66 laserdisk games with new releases now occurring on a regular basis Thirty four of these titles have currently been licensed for use with the Software Corner licensed for use with the Software Corner

system.
Titles currently available include Dragon's
Lair, Firefox, Space Ace, a couple of X-rated
strip disks called Casino Royale 1 & 2, and coming soon - a superb conversion of Super
Hans On.

offerent sequences from the dail according to the actions you does with the jurystick was entirely as when the jurystick was entirely as the sequence of the s

version.

As with CD ROM, all laserdisk games have the option to include superb sound tracks—NTSC laserdisk systems have no less than four audio tracks (two digital and two analogues), and even PAL machines (which require more data for the larger PAL format display and so can have fewer sound tracks) have digital





(Above )
Watch out for the Infanto Ray! Our hero loses a
few wrinkles after the wicked Borf manages to
get in a blast with the age-reducing weapon you
must destroy in Space Ace

(Left)
Nepotiating the underground river obstacles in Dregor's Lair. The disk is arranged so that most associated sequences are stored closs together, minimizing the time it takes for the laser to find the next seem. Scenes are also duplicated on the disk to further minimize access times, and mode players can reduce the waiting time to a fraction





system at the Software Corner shop: 'Ever sin the first article about the system appeared in Germany, the phone hasn't stopped ringing...

# LASERDISK

The Software Corner Lasergames interface package, giving you all you need to play the original Oragon's Lair and up to 33 other games currently licensed



3/1/0/

G

Win a

Software C exclusive of lasergame your mach software, a fabulous C be able to vast number

what you To put you gy, you mu that will pla physical ar are listed to Here goes

1. Find a p 2. Master BLOCK CA

3. Locate before 14 postcard o 5. Meditab 6. Inscribe envelope capitals, y you own, y this task. 7. Master step can b Challenge 8. Find a s er than yo 9. Stick th envelope a Competitio

Lane, Lone 10. Find a through the of July 8th THE QUI How many

THE RUI

Corner, or enter.

2. The win correct quinext ten er prizes.

# **EXCLUSIVE** COMPETITION

#### Win a Software Corner games interface AND a superb Pioneer CLD1500 Laserdisk player

Software Corner are offering ACE readers an exclusive chance to win this tremendous lasergames system. You'll get an interface for your machine (PC, ST, or Amiga), interface software, a copy of Dragons Lair, AND a fabulous CLD1500 Laserdisk player - so you'll be able to enjoy not only the games, but also the vast numbers of premium movie titles available on laszerfick

#### WHAT YOU HAVE TO DO ... To put yourself at the forefront of video technolo-

gy, you must face up to a series of challenges that will place awesome demands on your physical and mental resources. These challenges are listed below, followed by THE QUESTION. Here goes..

1. Find a pen or biro.

2. Master written English, in particular the use of 3. Locate a postcard or envelope manufactured before 1485BC. If you can't find one, any old postcard or envelope will do.

4. Assume a pose of intense concentration. 5. Meditate upon THE OUESTION

6. Inscribe upon the postcard (or the back of the envelope - no sealed entries, please), in block capitals, your name, your address, the machine you own, your age, and the answer to THE

QUESTION. Think carefully before you complete this task 7. Master the ancient martial art of Bushido (This

step can be omitted, but it may help with Challenge Number 7 below). 8. Find a stamp - or a person who is both weak-

er than you are and in possession of a stamp. 9. Stick the stamp upon the postcard or envelope and address it to: ACE Laserdisk Competition, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3ALL

10. Find a postbox and push the stamped entry through the slot to arrive before the closing date

#### THE QUESTION

How many Laserdisk games are currently licensed for the Software Corner system?

#### THE RULES

No employee of EMAP Images, Software Comer, or their associated companies may

2. The winner of the first prize will be the first correct qualifying entry drawn at random. The next ten entries drawn will receive the runners-up 3. Only one entry per household. Multiple entries will be disqualified 4. All entries must be received by the closing date of July 8th 1991. Results will be announced in ACE issue 48.

#### THE PIONEER CLD1500...

This little beauty accepts 30cm and 20cm laserdisks (CAV and CLV), any CD including 8cm 'singles', and any 12cm CDV (see the Diskopaedia panel elsewhere for details of these

formats) Not only that, buy you get stunning performance: 4-20,000Khz audio with 105dB signal to noise ratio, true 18 bit twin D/A converters, and 8 times oversampling.

And if all that's nonsense to you, it'll be poetry to your eyes and ears whenever you use the machine, giving you crystal clear audio and video performance. Make no mistake - these specs

Furthermore, you get dozens of useful playback options, including...

 programme play of up to 24 tracks (or 'chanters' on video disks)

 multispeed play, including still and step frame on CAV disks

CD auto programme edit

 random play and/or random repeat no less than seven repeat modes, including 2-

point, track, memory, programme . 10-key direct search and play of chapters on LD and tracks on CD/CDV

frame number search for LD's and time/number search for CDs full remote control

...and so much more that we couldn't fit it all in!



ce and yours FREE if you strike it lucky in our exclu



Strengths: A reasoned and intelligent manne belies his tender age of twenty six and when it comes to dealine with the big boys Dean's more than adequately

What To Watch For: Ocean's image to recover after a to Dean's appointment.

#### IAN RICHARDSON Job Title: PR Manager, Gremlin

Status Report: Big-drinking lan is a journo's PR man if ever there was one. Pushed Gremlin's many racing games to good effect and organised excellent bashes to boot. Strengths: Always on the phone. Always out and about Knows his product and plays the magazine game well. Weaknesses: Goes through petty cash expenses like a hot knife through butter What To Watch For: A follow up to Lotus, a couple of big licences and increased power within the firm.

DANIELLE WOODYATT

Job Title: PR Manager, US Gold Status Report: Soldiered on through a so-so year. Made plenty of noise about the Godfather deal. Didn't do a bad job of the Delphine signing either. Strengths: Extrovert personality, likes a laugh, Organises

cal journos. Good contacts both here and abroad Weaknesses: Occasionally let down by the product.

#### **CATHY CAMPOS**

Job Title: Publicity Machine. Mirrorsoft Status Report: Helped push the Bitmap Brothers to new heights of superstardom before they went to Renegade. Pulled strings to get journos into special screenings of Back To The Future Part III and Turtles. No such luck with Flight of the Intruder or Predator 2, though Strengths: Diligent worker, excellent contacts both here and abroad. Genuine enthusiasm for good product. Good for getting industry gossip. What To Watch For: More of the same.

#### Job Title: Group PR Manager, Mindscape International

Status: Left high-profile Ocean PR job to join Mindscape Got the company's PR act in order in a couple of short Strengths: Knows everyone. Knows how to shmooze

Weaknesses: "She's not in right now." What To Watch For: The Mindscape name becoming more prominent in Pam's capable hands

CLARE EDGELEY Job Title: Marketing Manager, Domark Status Report: Played a blinder fronting Domark's product

Strengths: Genuinely enthusiastic about the products she pushes. Sense of humour. Knows a fair bit about games too

Weaknesses: Always rushed off her feet. More balls in the air than a very good juggler. Inevitably some things simply

What To Watch For: More of the same

Job Title: Managing Director, Palace Software Status Report: Was saved from oblivion when Palace's par ent company lost interest to French firm Leisure Holdings. who now pull the strings. Lost Delphine Games to US Gold

eckham seems an unlikely place to enjoy 'the ultimate sci-fi adventure'. Have the Peckham Pride regulars started a pub quiz? Nope, there's a new game in town and its name is Laser Quest.

Three enterprising students from Bradford University think they've come up with the perfect solution to those tiresome paintball treks around the countryside. By replacing the splurge guns with techno zappers. Laser Quest can bring the fun of the fight to your high-street. What you actually do is a little more

low-tech: shoot everything in sight! "The game is played out within an indoor space-age arena, we call it The Labyrinth," establishes a spokesperson. "Using laser guns linked to computerised target body packs, the game takes the form of 21st century Cowboys and Indians. Players zap each other either individually or in teams with hits being recorded on the body packs. The lowest score individually or across a team gives the eventual winner."

One of the Directors, Philip Pickersgill, explains that The Labyrinth arena is built around a scaffolding-type structure with a series of ramps. These are placed on different levels allowing players to Pickersgill, Laser Questing is

move up and down. There are also 'themed areas' with lots of walls and panels for players to hide behind. "In conjunction with set builders Art Attack, we've built a playing area that recreates a science fiction film set. Using a variety of materials, the playing arena can be built around an appropriate theme and to a realistic budget," says the firm. After his visit to the Laser Quest site in

Manchester, one journalist likened

The Labyrinth to the set of Lost in Space. Players environmental stimuli is cranked up. Laser Quest's fully programmed environment incorporates a dark smoky atmosphere enhanced with fluorescent paints. black scenery, spotlights and some strobe lights. Music and/or sound effects are played in the background to add effect like they would in a movie. These have been commissioned especially by Laser Quest and are described as 'really freaky' with things like heartbeats getting

Laser Quest's founding fathers formed the company in October 1989. "We'd seen the concept in other countries like the USA. Australia and New Zealand," offers

louder



apparently very popular down-under. So he first spent five months learning the tricks of the trade, running a Melbourne operation. "Designing our own gear took about two-and-a-half months and roughly nine months of profit. We won a DTI grant which also contributed

towards the cost." Surprisingly, the technology hasn't been imported from the States or Far East, "Our laser packs are the most advanced equipment in the games market today," continues the spokesperson, "Research and development is done hand-in-hand with our customers, ensuring that our commitment to continuous innovation and development will

always lead the field." Pickersgill wryly adds: "It has to take the punishment of the general public. It's certainly not simple but we're not talking NASA standards. It shoots a laser beam and infrared

code to signal 'hits'. The packs contain a 68000 processor to handle the hardware and keep players scores. The guns 'n' packs cost

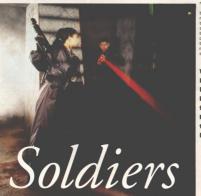
approximately £2000 per person." At the end of each session. players are given a personalised

scoresheet detailing their microprocessed marksmanship. As the information is stored as a DOS file, the scoresheet is very detailed. Players get a list of everyone that hit them and where they were hit (front, back or on the gun). Different points are allocated to players scores

depending on this position "We're constantly improving the playability of Laser Quest. One of the plus factors is that the system is software based. It's very flexible in terms of the games that you can play. In other words we're not limited to any one particular game variant. We've got a menu-driven master computer that can change, say, the amount of ammunition play ers have, the numbers of lives or the amount of times they can be hit. We can change the colours on the packs so players can have different team combinations. In the new venue in Peckham we've got headquarter units for each of the teams in addition to ammunition

replenishers." Up to 30 people can play at a time. Each game lasts only fifteen minutes, so there's a fast turnaround of punter. Before they start, customers are briefed on how to use the equipment and the rules of the game. There are also instructions on safety regulations. There's no running, contact or climbing the scenery.

Will South London lager louts swap their knuckle dusters for ray guns? Rik Havnes looks at the latest in laser larks...



Core bus apparently range, "We down and treats. We groups of ployed and during the we have m from 11pr happen. I'r rare. It no do someti jumping o

high ' Laser Q space of i Almost an formed in - old cine and snool Manchest situated i rather un haven't d clubers of The Happ Carpets. gence of dance so Apart fi outlets in England. each in [ entrance pounds. venue th

> video ga is the lar type." How d Quest o "It has a much w and up. are muc you get both." And w live vide an angle with Virl

taking i

building

into an

the size

There's I

explore

tion site

ing from

acks con-Core business for Laser Quest is o handle apparently within the 15-24 age range. "We get families coming ayers down and loads of kids for birthday person." treats. We also run special rates for ion. groups of people. Students, unemnalised ployed and shift-workers come in during the day. For the real addicts anship. As we have more advanced games as a DOS from 11pm till late. Accidents do v detailed. happen. I'm glad to say they're very one that hit rare. It normally occurs when people e hit (front. do something totally stupid like

rent points

cores

ving the

One of system is

flexible in

you can

lar game

n change.

nition play-

lives or the

be hit. We

e different

new

h of the

unition

av at a

ly fifteen

fore they

fed on how

the rules

lso instruc

s. There's

mbing the

neir

ers

oks at

laser

got

Hdriven

not

jumping off ramps that are 20ft high. Laser Ouest requires a covered space of just 3,500 square feet. Almost anywhere can be trans-

formed into a palace of frenzied fire - old cinemas, disused sports halls and snooker halls inclusive. The Manchester site is, oddly enough, situated in a railway arch. These rather untechnical surroundings haven't deterred dedicated cyber clubers or even local celebs like The Happy Mondays and Inspiral Carpets. Could this explain the emergence of the Northern Indie rockdance scene? Probably not. Apart from the aforementioned

outlets in the north and south of England, there are also two sites each in Dublin and Belfast. The entrance fee varies from two to four pounds. "Peckham is a much larger venue than those before. It's twice the size of the Manchester site. There's more for the players to explore when they get inside the 8,000 square feet. This is a 'destination site' with spin-off business coming from pool tables, coin-operated video games and a burger bar. This is the largest European venue of its type.

How does Pickersgill think Laser Quest compares to paintball games? "It has a much shorter time and much wider appeal. Six years-old and up. Ages for paintball games. are much more restrictive. I think you get the same sort of buzz off both.

And what about talk of creating a Ive video game? "We've certainly got an angle on it. You know the thing with Virtual Reality, I think we're taking it from the other end. We're building it up from the physical world into an electronic world. It can be

described as a video game brought to life but it's a lot of other things as well. It's a new sport."

"The future for us is developing a lot of outlets for Laser Quest and establishing it as a brand leader synonymous with the concept as it stands. The directors of Laser Quest are young and in-touch with the concept and the customers. We developing more and more devices inside the game area for people to interact with. We'll be developing this theme a lot more over the year. The whole thing is to provide the best game available and we'll make this our continual objective. We've also got a few sideways moves in the pipeline as well. I really can't say much more at this stage."

A National League for Laser Questers, quarterly newsletter and even International playoffs are currently on the cards. Will the Olympics be next? "I think there's a very good chance," declares Pickersgill. "The only real way to fully appreci-

ate this is to experience it at first hand," contends Laser Quest. There are bound to be hackers already working on devices to give themselves special sharpshooting skills or software-generated shields. Some people just don't know how to party!

Fun, frolics and a fast blast - what more could you possibly want? Urban warfare has just entered the next stage. Do you feel lucky? Well. do va cyberpunk?





Didn't release much, and what did come out seemed to come and go without much recognition remember Voodoo Nightmare? Strengths: Pete will never go down without a fight. It

looks as though the product line may be perking up at last with the interesting Demoniak, Crystals of Arborea and whatever goodies the new-found friendship with the Weaknesses: Pete's product has a nasty habit of getting

swamped and disappearing in the development maze (Monster Museum, Amazing Astral Adventures). Palace's direction seems a little uncertain at the moment, and Pete needs to do some hasty steering to get everything What To Watch For: How much Palace's day-to-day operation changes under the hand of its new French

### TONY KAVANAGH

Job Title: Managing Director, Krisalis Software Status Report: Successfuly sustained and expanded Krisalis Software over the last 12 months. Had biggest hit. to date. Manchester United which sold 110,000 copies Strengths: Foresight - the ability to judge the market Weaknesses: Fairly hit-and-miss success rate with prod-

# What To Watch For: Hands across the ocean?

Job Title: Managing Director, Audiogenic Status Report: Canny deals with tricky puzzler Loopz has got that product to appear with varying success on NES, Gameboy, Arcade and even pub machines Strengths: Peter's longevity surpasses just about everybody else in the software world. As ELSPA treasurer. Peter eniovs a special sort of respect from other industry luminaries as their software uncle. Weaknesses: Rumours of some discruntled staff. The style of product Audiogenic have specialised in is somewhat parochial and not the sort of thine a world market welcomes with open arms. What To Watch For: Super Famicom is the word currently on all software developers lips and Audiogenia were among the first in Europe to get development

### ROGER BENNETT

Computer Retailers

Job Title: General Secretary for ELSPA Status Report: There aren't many companies out there not in sync with the ELSPA way of life but Roger is working on recruiting these Johnny come latelys. This year saw Ian Stewart's Gremlin join the fold. Strengths: Roger's easy going manner and gentle wrangling out the finer points of complicated ELSPA Weaknesses: His silly pipe-smoking habit may diminish

What To Watch For: More of the same

### **CLIVE BISHOP** Job Title: Chairman of the National Association of

Status Report: Clive's organisation is dedicated to putting forward the views and feelings of the many independent handy high street computer shops Strengths: When there's a computer retailer wrong to right Clive's in quick as a flash. His stoic nature is almost

Weaknesses: Maybe Clive's keen Scottie Dog spirit and his demand for details, facts and figures make Clive a bit of a prickly pear. Keen to tell everyone how long he's What to Watch For: More of the same

light

ADVANCES COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT 37



tion of the moulded o

moulded we haven to the for Until no read this, who's Su already b have announthe Londi — a syste advances Sense8 a about the page, an conferen Further the name to have or

to have of serious of the limiter William major har puter ent disclosur from nan many oth ing consil GoggleV Dimensio would yo who turn games of 3D Consil 20 Consil 2

VR, but to internation the Adid a revolut recently. TVs. His them tog them into sengers, with some personal environm. Current portable to the portable to the

portable 110000 equate in around 4 display w because colour p planned to aroun s wimpy Brits entered the VR market way behind the Yankees and, with the exception of the fancy plastic injection moulded cases from W industries, we haven't really added anything new to the formus.

Until now, that is. By the time you read this, Dimension International, who's Superscape system has already been covered in ACE, will have amounced their VR Toolkit at the London Vrhual Reality Conference—a system that offers major

advances over similar products from Sense8 and VPL. You can read more about the Toolkit elsewhere on this page, and more about the conference in the next issue.

Furthermore, a British inventor by the name of William Johnson claims to have overcome one of the most serious drawbacks of VR systems – the limited resolution of the goggles. William Johnson is in touch with a major backers.

major hardware company in the compoter entertainment field (a nondisclosure agreement prevents us from naming names, however) and many other VR developers are showing considerable interest in the Gogglifvos (see below). And as for Dimension International, well – what would you expect from the company hot Dimension International, well – what would you expect from the company hot Dimension International, well as the hot Dimension International, well as the 30 Dosstruction Kild?

### GOGGLEVOX

To date, one of the most hainest bugbers for VR developers has been the display. Think about it — if you plonk your nose up against a monitor displaying a pleasing resolution of, say, 600 by 400, what do you get Loads of ugly great poets, a display fragmented into red, green and blue dots, and a fried restrict, Not a hoppy state of affairs.

Johnson has only an incidental interest in MR, but the man wide sharedy won intendional awards for his inventions (including intendional awards for his inventions (including he Addis Micropace) and a revolutionary new jet-six called the Flying Flory a revolutionary new jet-six called the Flying Flory Flory (including health of the Addis Micropace) which was to bake the screens, stick hear together in a steep of agogiest, providing aritine pastern pastern street pastern street, and council officials regions, street, and council officials personal Thus (in 6 his his pastern), without disturbing their environment.

Currently the maximum pixel resolution of portable colour LDT vs creen is around 110000 pixels, which would approximately exaste in pixel terms to a computer display of around 400° 300. In qualitative terms, the LCD display would appear to be in a higher resolution because of the smaller scale and the unlimited obscurage of the smaller scale and the unlimited colour pixeled or analogue videos. New models planned for this summer will push that figure up or yourself 25° 25° — a noticeable improvement.

VR TOOLKIT

Meanwhile, with your GoggleVox strapped in place, how will you be generating your own virtual realities in glorious stereo vision?

Quite possibly with a scaled down version of Dimension international's NF Tookit. This is the first VR system produced by games programmers. Dimension is part of the Incentive group) and it shows. First, instead of a complex series of C Routies (which is what you'd get with Sensel's World Took Kill, you get an eay to use condriver VM editor, This gives you control over a host of interactive features, many of which—despite the professional market that the

WR Toolkit is aimed at – hint broadly at games applications.

Multiple Moving Objects with realistic physical movement model incorporating friction, gravity, collisions, and restitution... Objects may launch projectiles which can behave independently.

Sick that in your architectural simulation, soon, The system is currently balanced for a 486 PC and on that it delivers, amongst other things, soon, and the state of the stat

MVR.

To overcome the fragmented display problem when using close range viewing in goggles, Johnson hit on the simple idea of adding a high quality diffuser. The first attempts simply ended up in blurred images. However, by carefully adjusting the distance between the eye and the screen, by carefully adjusting the focal length and performance of the intermediary focussing screen, and by careful specification and manufacture of the diffuser, Johnson has managed to come up with a display that is only a few degrees short of complete acceptability and it offers a considerably higher resolution than most current VR goggle systems. The final production version of the GoggleVox, he tells us, will feature a new diffusion system and the unit is planned to sell for under £300 - which compares pretty well with the thousands of dollars required for the competition.

Provided that final, small leap in quality is achieved, there is little doubt that this system will emerge as a peripheral for at least one major 16-bit format in the very near future. Personal VR could be with us sooner than we think...

Fancy a DIY VR system on your PC, Amiga, or ST? It could be closer than you think. Steve Cooke reports on the latest developments...



a structive feature of the VX Toolbit is that - unlike most of competitors - even the largest environments can be held as ingle universe, rather than having to link them together og pateways. Thus the designer can create transparent winns within buildings that actually leok out onto the state.

# DOUBLE VALUEF

TWO DISKS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE

That's right. At no extra cost, the June issue of CU AMIGA will boast not one but TWO action-packed disks of whitehot AMIGA entertainment. Unlike other Amiga magazines, who put up their prices whenever they include an extra disk, there WILL BE NO PRICE INCREASE WHATSOEVER. Two disks for only £2.95! But that's not all. Our June issue

FREE **FULL AMIGA** GAME OCKBUSTER GRAVITY

will be every games player's dream. Weighing in at a massive 180-pages, the mag will be packed with all the usual topquality news, in-depth previews, exclusive reviews and as many hints and tips as we can cram

We'll also be ADDING to the magazine by bringing you a whole wealth of entertaining articles that tell you exactly how to get the very best from your computer. And that's not even counting a special 24-page supplement that takes a close up look at the world's best home computer.

Remember: Double the value. double the coverage, and at no extra cost to the readers.

# PARTY TIME TO NO

celebrate the changes happening to CU we've lined up a double disk of the best in Amiga entertainment, utilities and programs. For starters we've got A WHOLE GAME. Not just any game, mind you. Those lovely people at Mirrorsoft have given us GRAVITY a smash hit and one of the best sci-fi arcade strategy games ever. Believe us, you ain't seen nothing yet! What's more we've also lined up a playable level of Core's brand new Ikari Warriors-type blaster, Warzone - a game that'll literally blow you away. On top of all that, we've also got lots of brill utilities that'll let you get the most out of



your Amiga. Learn how to program, create graphics and sample sounds - we'll help you unleash the power in your Amiga!!

Still in a party mood, we've also commissioned a 24-page supplement which'll tell you all you need to know about the Amiga. Each page will be crammed with useful information, tips and a run down on which software programs get the CU seal of approval.

# WHAT'S NEW? We aim to be the Ultimate Guide to the Ultimate Computer.

We're also going to make computing fun. Each month we'll be taking a look at all the new hardware and software packages in an authoritative and comprehensive manner. We'll quide you through each package, tell you how to use it in easy-to-follow guides, in a manner which will be ideal for the beginner and satisfying for the enthusiast.



# **AMOS**

AMOS has quickly established itself as the top programming language for the Amiga. We'll be showing you how to get the most out of AMOS and keeping you informed of all new developments and updates. Look out for a special feature on AMOS 3D, soon to be whizzing its way into the softshops.

hand at soh

virus infecti expansions

GRA look at stat We'll show of and feat

need to kn

any mag. we'll also of which

THE















# E FOR MONEY



084

Q&A Got a problem? Then send your queries into our new Technical Editor who's a dab hand at solving anything from printer problems and virus infections to advice on the best memory expansions or DTP packages.

GRAPHICS We'll be taking a

look at state-of-the-art graphics on the Amiga.
We'll show you exactly what your machine is capable of and feature the work of top graphic artists in a fun section which will tell you everything you need to know.



Each

We'll

how to

r which

g for

AMOS

special

SOUND Fancy adding a backing track to the game you've created on AMOS? Or sampling bits of music from top albums or CDs? We'll tell you how it's done.

PD We've already got the best PD section in any mag, but it's just got better. From our next issue we'll also be covering all the best PD utilities – some of which are better than full-noise softwares!

# HARDWARE

From memory expansions to colour printers, each month (U will tell you which are the best buys and show you how they work. We'll be sorting out the good from the dross. All of our reviews will make comparisons to smilarly priced items, and we'll tell you exactly how useful they are.

CDTV Set to revolutionize the home computer, Commodore's CDTV will take Amiga owners into the forefront of the computer revolution. Each month we'll show you the latest games, the best software, and keep you up-to-date on; when you can get your hands on the CDTV expansion pack.

# EDUCATION

The boom in education software has thrown up an increasing number of education programs. Our new review section will cover all the new releases.

CU Amiga scoops the world with an exclusive in-depth look at Electronic Art's amazing new graphics package – DELUXE PAINT 4.
Stand by to be amazed.

EXCLUSIVE- D-PAINT 4



**MAMIGA** 

180 PAGES, 2 DISKS, 24 PAGE SUPPLEMENT, ALL FOR £2.95. WHAT MORE CAN WE SAY! ON SALE 26TH MAY Computer graphics are blurring the line between reality and artifice. ACE visits the Imagina festival and looks at the

state of the Art

blossomed from a sideshow to the Monte Carlo film and TV conference into an internationally renowned event, bringing together professionals from every area of computer graphics.

Everyone who is anyone in computer graphics meets there to exchange ideas, present lectures and seminars on the latest ground-breaking techniques, and to dazzle each other with images and films, the like of which most people have never seen. or are capable of conceiving! In short, it is the place to be for anyone

even remotely interested in the art of computers When people hear the phrase 'computer graphics', most immediately think of video games, or movie special effects. They are covered in detail at Imagina, but just as fascinating is the side that the public never see - the cutting-edge work of research and development teams.

Until recently, computer generated images would often be instantly recognisable as machine-made stark, solid cubes or pyramids, crudely stuck together and moving in rigid, 'artificial' ways. This is no longer the case.

Now it is possible to create objects which are as smooth as you want them to be, under lighting as gentle as required, and animate

them with the grace and atmosphere of the most carefully choreographed dance. The phenomenal processing power available to research establishments or large companies banishes artificiality, allowing today's computer artists a freedor of expression and a range of creative possibilities that have never existed before.







arefully

mpanies

freedom

DWW-r

ing



(Far left)
"Busion", 2nd Prize winner in the Schools and Universities category of the Pixel INA awards. Impressive texturing and reflection effects and bizare reality twists combine.

some Soiree', 3rd Prize nner in the TV credits tegory. Disparate image elded into a visually stur ng ebstract collage.

t) rreal city in microcosm. ims of the mind can by he turned into

on't he adorable? The Puppet' won 3rd Prize is the 3D Animation category.

### MAKING A SPLASH

Annogst the most impressive of this year's works was a film retified Splash Dance' from the Apple research beam, and some readers might have seen an extract from it on BBC 1's Tomorrow's World. It was only a minute long, but it represented the mutas of a year's study into the behaviour of water, and contained songanciation water flowed, replied and splashed into a simulated valley, cacading over bumps and forming pools in the helious. The water's surface gittered

at the end of the festival fisee "The Gold Emelope Plesse." book. These highly-coveted trophies were awarded in ten categories according to the audience's votes and ware presented by Prince. Abbert of Menaco. Another watery film from Britain's Mark Watt demonstrated a different properly of this substance that holds scientists. His research into water cardicis' is pionening, and helped produce his short ammadion of a swimming pool and the rippling areas of intense light below the

surface.

That particular film won the

research category of the prestigious

Pixel INA awards, a ceremony held

Mathew Tizard

contained sequences of breathfasting realism. The water flowed, repield and splashed into smallared valley, cacading for smallared valley, cacading to love. The water's surface gittere with reflected light, and it swarfload in the surface gittere with reflected light, and it swarfload in smalladon.



The tragic deaths of famous actors or actresses may no longer meen the end of their film careers. These 'synthetic actors', modelled on computer, can





(Far left)
"Dan Quichotte", 3rd Frize
winner in the Fiction
category. A far more
impressive retelling of the
classic tale than Mik
Kershaw's mid-90s "pop
hit". Not 'alf!

Fun-tastic World of na-Barbera\*, 1st Prize ner in the Special cts category. It's no der that clown's hing.

## THE GOLD ENVELOPE PLEASE...

be seen to be believed

# RESEARCH

1st Prize and Grand Prix

### TELEVISION CREDITS

# 1st Prize

2nd Prixe

# SCHOOLS AND UNIVERSITIES









Eggy Yoichiro Kawaguchi, Japan A strange and haunting vision of biological organisms as they might

exist elsewhere in the universe. 2nd Prize Michel Bret, France.

A digital carnival, attended by individuals whose bodies refuse to stay in 3rd Prize

John Halas, Hungary A minimalist piece of art, using shape and texture to good effect.

3D ANIMATION Lat Balan

Panspermia Thinking Machines Corp. USA A visually sumptuous pan-galactic odd ysey. Strange plants eject pods that are capable of travelling interstellar distances before they land, burst, and

scatter new worlds with more of the same pulsating flora. (Also featured on 'In Search of Muscular Axis'

Polygon Pictures, Japan. This highly original film shows what appears to be a lump of metal for a physical ideal. At times wryly

2rd Price "The Puppet"

wooden manneguin.

VISUALISATION 1st Prize Enter the Elgin

A synthesised trip round a lavish new

2nd Prize Ex Machina, France.

Shows the internal and external structure of a new car. It even shows simulations of the airflow of the ventilation system and the distribution of

fuel particles in the engine. 3rd Prise Videosystem, France An impressive flight along this famous

French river from source to estuary, Akin to the From London to Brighton in 3 Minutes train journey film.

ADVERTISING 1st Prize

An ingenious mix of live footage of a picnic, and the computerised

abduction of a hotdog by raveno 2nd Prize Lyons/Tetley Decaffeinated Tea', Rushes

decaffeinated tea. Yes, it WAS come

er generated! 3rd Prize

"Livesavers: The Goodtimes Roll!" Topix. Canada. The transatlantic equivalent of fruit polos have a party on a piano.

### FICTION 1st Prize

The Invisible Man in Rind I nue" Eurocitel, France A quite incredible achievement

Recaptures the feel of the old 40's gumshoe movies, and stars the Invisible Man as he rifles through an 2nd Prize

'Grinning Evil Death' McKenna & Sabiston, USA A dynamically-simulated giant cockroach terrorises a city: only the

failed superhero Captain Sarcastic of Mixes conventional 2D cartoon ani tion with state-of-the-art 3D graphi A personal favourite

3rd Priva Videosystem, France.

A modern medium used to tell the or turies-old legend of Don Quixote and his sidekick, Sancho Panza 2D ANIMATION

1st Prize and European Prize Green Movie Movie Green Movie, Italy

A condensed history of art told in

2nd Prive 2 Escampteur

Advance Prods, France. Superior Terry Gilliam-esque mai

3rd Prize Xaos Inc. USA

SPECIAL EFFECTS

### 1st Prize The Funtastic World of Hanna-Barbera'

Rhythm & Hues, USA

a computer-generated landscape featuring every Hanna-Barbera cha ter from the Flintstones to Scooby

Doo. The product of two years' work by two different computer graphic

### 2nd Prize The Nature Links Corp, Japan

Computer-animated bees and wasps engage in battle, skillfully super imposed onto a real-life forest.

3rd Prize

John Clive, Great Britain. The singing frog from the TV advert









# FLAMES OF FREEDOM

MIDVINIER and the RAINBIRD

MASTERS OF STRATEGY

tage of

na', Rushe

М" Тор

ove; nent. old 4

ant only the arcastic ca destruction oon anim

u grapnic

zixote an

Prize

e manip

Barbera\* can simula n' throug iscape tera chara

graphic

superrest.

# EAT MY HORTS

The Simpsons. They're the latest sensation sweeping the nation. You've seen the TV show bought the T-shirt, now play the coin-op...

## THE SIMPSONS

get up on Sunday mornings to wash the car -do to read on. On the other hand, if you have the ropensity to wear loud shirts, are not on first same terms with your hairdresser, have a edroom like a bomb site, enjoy screaming analizadiki in public places and proposition are

certion is the collaborate the magnitude of a willog generation of human beings across the willog generation of human beings across the the properties of the collaborate of the collaborate the collaborate of the collaborate of the collaborate to the collaborate of the collaborate of the collaborate is a septiment of the collaborate of the collaborate was only a matter of time before a series that there is, from Konami.



come up with but the Simpsons? A fight to the double in the stiffing room perhaps, with each of you taking the part of a family member? Or you play the role of homer in the nucleop plant, and have to pagic the different shapes of radioacts waste material that roll down a conveyor belt, before critical mass is achieved? So what romovable scenario have Konamis con up with to bring out the unique nature of this licensed properly "Aing Turles I sell." Simpsons surites, that's what, Yes, it's another four player best (Ym. up. Yaem.

four player beat 'em up. Yawn....'
I guess that Konam must think that after one success, they may as well stock to the same formula again. After all, how can they go wrong To me, that's rather like saying. "I've just had te pints and feel really good - so obviously what I



HOLOG

entigration in the use of the characters. The Simpoon colors of a complete desident rela-member of the tamby you would like to sky of member of the tamby you would like to sky of courts. Generope and someones already sky on the sky of the sky of the sky of the pould have to settle that hallowed risk. If you'll sky of the sky of the sky of the sky of the you'll have to settle for other Lists who you's half with a sky of the sky of the you'll have to settle for other Lists who you'll not be within a more than the sky of court the within a mount the head with a vacuum concept the within a mount the head with a vacuum (sky, bit it's arksally quite living.)

The story goes that the valore lamp!

The story goes that the valore lamp!











're n.

10W



# HOLOGRAMS IN THE ARCADES

WOOGRAMS IN THE ARCADES
The last few months have been good for the
common memory and the common memory and the
common memory and the common memory and the
common memory and the common memory and the
price where you play with animated the
price alone and action tiles in a
shadow of the actions and action tiles in a
shadow of the actions and action tiles in a
shadow of the actions and action tiles in a
shadow of the actions and action tiles in a
shadow of the actions and action tiles in a
shadow of the actions and action tiles in a
shadow of the action and action tiles in a
shadow of the action and action tiles in a
shadow of the action and action
and action and action tiles in a
shadow of the action and action
and action and action tiles in a
shadow of the action action
and action action action
and action
actio





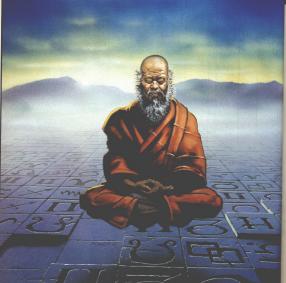


How could they do this to me? Defender if appears almost ten-years after the original classic.....and it's a load of old tosh. Widly depressing for the aging hoppe fans of way back-maybe those who never saw it may find something in this breal dancing, hip-hop, get down version.





SARAKON



SIMPLYADDICTIVE



AVAILABLE ON IBM PC (VGA EGA TGA) AMIGA ATARIST CBM 64 (DISC & TAPE)

新殿

# SCREEN TEST



feart of China, promised by Sierra to be the most repressive game on the PC this year. Page 50



Warzone. Can Core repeat their recent success with this wholehearted shoot-out?

# **IT TAKES ALL SORTS**

And that fact is rarely more evident than when discussing sames. One man's meat is more often than not another's poison. And when hyperbole and superlatives fill the air like so many nosious burnan emissions, it's easy to become desensialities of the same of

The PIC - Predicted Interest

ols

details.

 is the most sophisticated reviewing tool around.

The curve is divided into six sections, indicating the player's adrenalin level after one minute, one hour, one day, one week, one month, and one year. And this can tell you a lot more about a game than just the interest lev-

The minute, hour, and day ratings, an tell you a lot too. If there's a dip here, followed by a rise, you've got a game that may take a bit of getting into. Alternatively, the graphics may put you off for a while until the gameplay starts to grip. Check out the PKC comment for more



We won't rate a game unless it represents what you'll find on the shelves. If a game's not finished, we won't rate it. Instead we give it an ACE Preplay verdict panel that tells you how we think it's shaping up. In most cases, a full review of the finished game will follow in a later issue.

# **ACE AWARDS**

ware performance. If a game really breaks the boundaries sound, graphics, or originally you'll see the appropriate ACE Award flosh on the review. Unless it's truly dire – in which case it'll get the ACE Turkey award. Software houses since bashe heren awarned!



ACE only awards this one to games of outstanding quality A 900+ game is a classic title, recommended without hesi-



Originality counts for a lot these days, and any games that have it deserve a special mention. This ACE award is reserved specifically for these rare games.



One of the first things to grab you in a game is its graphics. Games that redefine the stateof-the-art get this seal of accrowal from ACE.



Sound is the 'forgotten' aspect of games – but can make or break them. ACE only awards this one to brilliant use of audio in a game.

# THE LINE UP

# Computer and Console pages 50-83

- 50 HEART OF CHINA Sierra
- 54 JETFIGHTER 2 US Gold 56 MYTH System 3
- 58 HERO QUEST Gremlin 59 LORDS OF CHAOS Blade
- 60 ROBIN HOOD Millenium 60 ROBOCOD Millenium 61 CHINTO'S REVENGE Millenium
- 62 LOGICAL Rainbow Arts
- 64 REALMS Virgin Games 65 SHUTTLE Virgin Games
- 67 STORM BALL Millenium 68 WARZONE Core Design
- 68 WARZONE Core Design 69 MERCS US Gold
- 71 F-ZERO Super Famicom
- 72 DICK TRACEY Megadrive 73 CRACKDOWN Megadrive
- 76 MONKEY ISLAND Lucasfilm
  Plus many more that won't even fit on the list!

# HEART



# Computerised movies

# come a step closer thanks

espite what you might think, there is currently only one software company making the socialed interactive movies! When you think about it, King's Quest V and Space Quest V et al are just advanced adventure games with fancy graphics and flash sound.

The closest anyone has come to reading a firm on a computer was Opvanin, several years, ago, with David Wolf. Surver Agent. Even that however, was sift for sub-games separated by some lengthy digitised scenes. What it did do though was often a glimpee into the shutne of gaming technology and with Heart Of China, it hooks very much as though that offer has finally arrived and once again, Dynamis's name is at the four. Fortunately for Sizera, it also happens to

Set in the late 1920s, the golden time of high adventure, Heart Of China puts you in the shoes of 'Lucky' Jake Masters, a down on his luck pilot that's become a little too friendly with the bottle.



Soor of work land movely you accept the said of finding society and land Lorent, he had been of finding society and land Lorent, he had been disagled or all well with finding society and land to the land of the said being carried off in the develope of which less carried off in the develope of the land of It's rar solely or Of China searchir help of it ends up thing ab switch or aget back through feeling of solving it has a more very nor boxes a









## AND WHY NOT





It's rare that an action movie will concentrate solely on one character and this is where Heart Of China just adds to it's film-like quality. While searching for the elusive Kate, you'll enlist the ends up acting like a typical sidekick. The nice thing about this is that at any time you can switch characters and control either Jake or Chi and once you've rescued Kate and are trying to get back home, you have the option to switch through all three. This allows for a much greater feeling of interactivity and is often essential for

The other element that makes this feel more very non-linear feel to things. No matter what boxes and press blurbs tell you, almost every adventure has only one correct path to it (simply being able to take two or three different routes to the same building does not really count as

the task

her, she

to fire up

ilm High

adventure

Of course, every game has to have some sort of linear plot running through it, but the difference Heart Of China has to other games is that most of the puzzles have more than one way of being solved, more often than not using different characters. I won't spoil your enjoyment by giving examples, but there are at least four different endings that can be played, each

depending on how you dealt with earlier events. As is almost Dynamix' wont, the graphic and sonic quality of Heart Of China overtake everything else before it. This seems to happen every time a new game is released and, of course, is good news for the punter. The digitised graphics work extremely well and excellently blend with the background artwork, to the point that you'd think they weren't two separate

Unfortunately (and Space Quest IV is a culprit here), these aesthetic delights often have the effect of making the actual game very short. No such worries here. Heart Of China has plenty to keep it going. The arcade sections come as a



welcome break and are good enough to present a challenge. Adventure purists will now turn away in disgust saying 'why include arcade games?' What they do is add to the film atmosphere that has been constantly generated throughout

When you watch a film that contains, let's say, a shoot-out, the tension in the audience goes up heroes could be shot. When you play the computer game license and you reach the shootout scene, which would be more entertaining? Typing (or in this case clicking) the command 'Kill Bad Guys', or actually taking hold of the gun and shooting it out. Rather than type' Drive Tank Down Mountain' wouldn't you want to take the

# SCREENTEST CORPLER

controls and drive it yourself? Simply put, to capture the feel of an action film, you need to have action in the game.

now existing the sections include the decrementage of the state living typemen's increased sections. It is stated the state living typemen's increased sections are stated to the state of the moving than item. It move it's comy but everybod moving than item. It move it's comy but everybod to the making you get the option to skip part but thanking you get the option to skip part but thanking you get the option to skip part when the state item is set to skip part to the thinking to see the process that when to be the state when you do it syour choice. Ultimately it's going to be the price that have and to be always the state of the the state of the state of

film, the price is going to stay high. Of course, with CDRM starting to make genuine ripoles in the computer industry. Serra et biding the diea very sinously and it won't be long before Jake Masters is adventuring with read speech to go with the graphics. When that happens the friends the starting visit need a rained and interest should sour. As it stands, we are currently in the silent movie era, but growing fast.

Paul Presley

# HEART C H

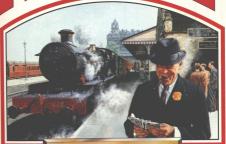






Sid Meier's

# YCOO



**MICRO PROSE** 

# WINNER OF BEST PC GAME

'Golden Joystick Awards'

Now available for Atari ST, Commodore Amiga and IBM PC compatibles.

you continue reading, sit down, get a stiff stereo, clutch 'Old Glory' to your breast and get ready to wipe away the tears of anguish and outrage, because...

America has been invaded.

Yup, you read it right. Part of the good of US. of A is under occupation by an enemy army. A group of South American countries, for years engaged in a secret Drug War, have united together under the banner of the Latin American Revolutionary Alliance (LARA) and invaded the and under-defended due to the collapse of

Full-scale retaliation and the use of nuclear weapons is clearly impossible; civilian casualties would be unacceptably high. Thus the war has become one of attrition, each side constantly gnawing at each other's resources. As pilot of the US's most-advanced fighter, the F-23D 'Black

### THE SAME OLD SONG?

PC flight sims seem to appear more regularly than Peter Ustinov on TV chat shows, Isn't there a risk of everyone getting a bit sick of them? Well, if they're as good as Jetfighter II, the answer is definitely no.

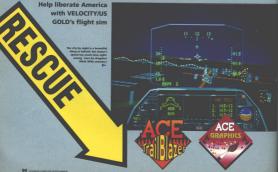
The game comes packaged in unique packaging that I suppose is meant to resemble a once opened the box is near impossible to close againt Inside are 5.25" and 3.5" floppies and a

Don't bother with the manual's short-story intro it's the biggest load of rancid gungho guff I've ever read. But the rest is great, with a well through free flight to take offs and landings (both to-ground combat.

The most immediately impressing thing about that the filled-polygons are fast and highlySME: MACHINES REED BOT APPLY

got to be. What really impresses are the extra according to the direction of the sunlight; the subtle hazing effects on distant objects; the beautifully-rendered dawns and sunsets; the la windows on the buildings at night. The list goe on and on. Who needs reality with graphics as good as these? The sound on a basic PC is surprisingly good

twell, as good as it could ever be). With a sour board the effects are better, but not outstands In fact, in comparison to the high quality of the visuals the sound is frankly a little disappointing alright, they just seem to lack 'meat'



(Buttom) Newcomers to

Sewcomers to the interactive

In flight, the F-23 is a dream: it's fairly resistant



## \*\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\*

The state of the s

The F-23D gives even the worst pilot a distinct advantage over the enemy craft (I should know, with my flying 'skills'), but masochists who want to stack the odds against themselves can choose to fly an F-14

# sons to choose between flying. By reading the bridings, the player has to decide which will cause the most serious damage to the enemy. Destroying a supply convoy may slow the

to stalling and can be liberally flipped around without dire consequences. Control is moderately complex - most of the jet's major functions are

accounted for, but the accent is more on action than a rigorous simulation of the myriad knob-

twiddles and button-pushes required in a real jet.

series of offensive and defensive missions centred around the occupied San Francisco bay area. The player is given a small selection of mis-

s: the lit-up

phics as

# HTERII

# CTICAL FIGHTER

# \*

With your flying skills and the F-23's superior firepower, it won't be long before America is once again the Land of the free. Or will it...?

neme, but would bombing a main ammo dump Case more long them ham? You decide.
Hairs completed the chosen insistion locatestally or otherwisel, you have to mobilize uplot a reportal attack (impohe having to splach to the control of the chosen of the chosen of the part of high covered Chess and the enemy store of high covered Chess and the enemy to the same of the chosen of the chosen of the store of the chosen of the chosen of the half of the the complete of the task? More mortality, gene the complexity of the protection, you want to the task? More mortality, gene the complexity of the

a pavia obcurs

# BIRRER, BIRRER, BIRRER,

Jetfighter II was designed by Bob Dinnerman, who began his current in game design with the arcade company Bally. There he created Discs of Trow, based on the gladilatorial matches between fridace armed combatants in the the film From (The interested or nostaligit may be interested to know that Larkinis recently released a very simi-

lar game called Disc. Bob became interested in producing the morealistic affordable flight sim possible, and towards this end set up 80 Technologies, when he created the excellent FLA 18 interceptor on the Amings for Electronic Arts (which shares may of the control features and easthetic touches of Artifighter III, albeit very pared down and, later. Artifichter The Adventure on the EV.







pour re given a briefing and a satellite overview of the combat some with any lecations of import marked. Hearing accepted the mission, you're taken on a dizzying ride down through the stratosphere to your



# ith Gr



his sword in a fluo

One of the best received 8-Bit original products of last year is currently being transformed into a 16-Bit opus. How's it going for SYSTEM 3?

rary hero placed into an extraordinary fantasy world, pitted against all manner of incredible beasts - was perhaps, along with the excellent graphics, the game's main appeal. It made a nice change to control a believable and vulnerable character as opposed to yet another muscle-bound clod who looks tougher

than anyone else in the game. So, it's perhaps a surprise that System 3 have opted for exactly that approach, doing away with Mr Average and instead bestowing a hefty sword and amazing musculature upon the player. The

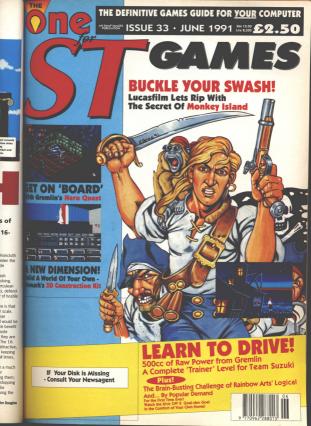
the original premise for Myth - a contempo- decision to opt for a more steroids-and-loinclots angle, those at the System claim, will widen the game's appeal for the 16 bit and console market.

Myth is now a 50/50 mix of hack'n'slash carnage and object orientated puzzle solving. The player must perform a series of Herculean tasks through a suite of historic settings, defend ing himself from attack from all manner of hostik creatures.

Another distinction from the 8-Bit game is that the action takes place on a much larger scale. Owing to scrolling limitations on the lesser machines, most of the action for a level would be kept on a set of around five screens. The benefi of this is that the player can plan their route through a stage more effectively, since they are afforded a better overview of the level. The 16-Bit versions, while offering much more attractive. larger graphics which scroll continually, keeping the hero in the centre of the screen at all times.

don't allow such forward planning. The result is that the game will play on a much more instantaneous level, with the player reacting to situations rather than planning them; an appealing prospect for fans of heart-stopping reflex-play, but perhaps not destined to be regarded as a change for the better among the thinking set.

OJim Dougla





Doing the Zombie shuffle in the dank and dark corridors of Morcar's dungeon. This bloke looks like he needs to get out the sun a bit more - he's as pale as a ghost!

ord games. Don't you just hate "em' They conjure up and memores of wet summer holiday afternoons, trapped in the house with a little brother who forces you, much against your lettle readigment, to play gat another game of throw starfurns, snoke hotels onto its your properties and tribes to stall money from the lank when your back's turned. Fortunately this computer service of the topseling of RR allows.

you to eliminate any arroying sollings attogether. Hero Quest is a game for one to four players, each controlling characters with differing strength and intelligence capabilities. For example, the Wizard and Eli, although relatively feeble in comparison to the Dwarf and Barbarian, have the ability to cast a variety of spells.



the forces of Classics, and camminate in allay, shadows with the our magacine Morce. The board game received graph process to stay the best of larger than the test the Computer Centrol of all of all of the test the Computer Centrol of all of all of the test the Computer Centrol of all of the centrol of th

# QUES Characters 8 you want. The sport current show want.



The ever-evil Morca himself. Played by the computer, he centrols the actions of the myriad monsters lurk ing in the mysterious





All a-board! Lost pieces and cheating kid brothers are a thing of the past with GREMLIN's RPG tie-in

815
RELEASE DETAILS

characters if you want. There's an option to save your current character together with any equipment for use in future missions.

quests, each set in a large dungeon populated by

from

into n

sanct

reign.

The

All actions are mouse controlled via an icondriven mens system. Each location, either a corridor or a room, is divided into a number of movement squares. Players move in turns, during which they can search for objects, trass or hidden doors, fight the enemy, look at the map, perform actions on items currently being carried, unlock doors or move to neighbouring squares provided they're unoccupied. The

number of moves available in each turn is determined by the value displayed on the computer rolled dice. During each quest the player will pick up gold coins and precious jewels which can be used to buy new weapons and armour. Magic potions, treasure chests and tool kits are just at ew of the many other items waiting to be discovered in the dungeons and, if used properly, add to your play.

ing capabilities

enthusiasts.

Hero Quest is one of a few boardgame conversions that give you much more than the original perticularly the advantage (label antisocial that the game can be played by a single player. Excellent isometric-3D graphics, brilliant soundtracks, enigmatic atmosphere and superb attention to detail make Hero Quest an absolute must for the board-game veteras and all RPG.

Tom Troscianka-Carrol





n the Old World there were no wars, plagues or disasters. The benevolent ruling Arch Mages cast powerful spells to hold the forces of Chaos at bay. But at a cost. The spells produced harmful side effects - flora and fauna twisted into strange forms and the dead rose from their graves to haunt the living. The populace grew unruly and a great Civil War broke out, splitting the once-peaceful society

into many warring factions. The only survivors were the Mages. They took sanctuary in Limbo and watched as Chaos took reign. Eventually these great wizards grew

estless, and each ventured out to conquer the New Worlds - to become Lords of Chaos LoC is an interactive multi-level strategy adventure for 1-4 players. Each person controls a wizard who must use magical power to overcome the perils peculiar to each world and ultimately to find the other wizards, destroy them and escape back to Limbo.



Is BLADE SOFTWARE at the cutting edge of RPGs?

(top far left)
This screen allows the player to scroll around the game world. ing Spell screen. Simply click on the monster you

The game is played using a mouse and incorporates a well-designed icon-driven control system. As you move the cursor over the icons and on-screen objects a brief descriptive message appears, which neatly saves you the

hassle of constantly referring to the manual. The screen is divided into three areas, the largest being a window containing an overhead view of the area around the player's wizard, with icons or creature characteristics to the right and a message window section below. Surprisingly, the programmers decided to go for simplistic 2D graphics which, while looking a bit dated, make the game more playable as the player doesn't have to concentrate on confusing movement control often found in flashier 3D graphic masterpieces.

The overall game design strongly resembles a classic board game, with each player maoving in 'turns'. The gameplay is entirely strategic and requires no 'arcade' skills. Combat, for example, is resolved by simply comparing the relevant creatures' attack and defence ratings with victo

ry going to the creature with the higher score. A wizard wouldn't be a wizard without his magi cal powers. At your disposal are 45 spells which vary from world to world and include Magic Bolt. Lightning, Magic Fire, Enchant, Flood and Tangle Vine among many others. You can even summon

creatures to do some of your dirty work. All creatures have different characteristics and depending on their nature they can be flown, ridden, used to open doors or recover treasures from dangerous locations. Whichever creature you're controlling every

action it performs uses up a certain number of its own 'Action' and 'Stamina' points. You are



strongly advised to plan your moves well ahead to avoid running out of energy just when a scraps brewing.

Although the basic idea of the game is brilliant, there are some serious presentation drawbacks and the game has the look of a classy 8-bit game. For instance, it would have been nice if combat was accompanied by some fancy animation à la Battle Chess. The use of sound is also far from perfect - apart from some digitised speech in the intro and a few game effects there is nothing but constant silence.

On the whole, LoC is an enjoyable RPG which will provide hours if not weeks of rewarding challenge for dedicated RPG fans and the more casual player seeking a mysterious journey into the world of magic.

● Tom Troscianka-Carroll

his is the player's typical view of the action. The top-down graphics may not be the flashlest ever, but at least they're clear and uncluttered.

ADVANCED COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT 59

# THE NEW ILLENIUM

Fancy meeting a cybernetic cod while riding through the glen? Read on...

# **ROBIN HOOD**

ongtime readers may remember that some working on a novel adventure game with a Populous-like viewpoint set in the rootin' tootin' Wild West. Well, that idea has undergone a few changes in the last few months, and the arid cactus-strewn plains of Texas have evolved into the verdant greenery of Nottingham Forest and environs, where Robin and his Merry Band do battle against the nefarious Sheriff and his Norman nasties.

The player, as you'd expect, takes control of the legendary giver to the poor and taker from the rich. Your first task as this famed philanthropist is to seek out Little John, Will Scarlet, Friar Tuck et al and form your band of thieves. Once this has been accomplished you can concentrate on the main job of routing the foul Sheriff from Nottingham Castle

All game interaction is controlled by mouse. Generally this entails clicking on an icon at the side of the screen and then clicking on one of the character sprites milling about on screen, so that you can do something such as fire an arrow at them, talk to them or follow them. As



sat alo his sha schem

ciless

sword

the ca

huddle watchi

killed. Left

the Ov

devote

and br

an ove

just or

other.

els, lik







prenensive range or outloos. Note the red dran

the game progresses you'll find extra equipment and acquire magic powers from the pagan god Herne that'll increase the number of control icons and allow you to summon your men with a toot on your horn and even zap a foe with a magic lightning bolt!

The graphics are petite but full of character there's no problem recognising who everybody is meant to be. These small sprites - and consequent memory savings - mean each can have a fairly varied range of animations. The game itself is great fun, with the citizens all going about their daily business unless Robin steps in to mess things up. There's also a refreshing vein of whimsical humour throughout that makes the game very

endearing. Blow the horn, for example, and up pops a speech bubble saying 'Toot! Toot!' Robin Hood is scheduled for release this October on Amiga, ST and PC, and it has to be said that Millenium's timing really couldn't be better. Due for a Summer release at, as they say, a cinema near you is Robin Hood: Prince of Thieves. Starring flavour-of-the-month Kevin 'Dances with Wolves' Costner, film pundits reckon the it could be one of this year's big blockbusters. If Hood fever hits Britain, who knows what may happen...? Either way, Robin Hood is sure to become another string to Millenium's bow.

David Upchurch

# ROBOCOD

Collowing his ignominious defeat at the fins of Agent Pond, the dastardly Doctor Maybe retreated to a secret hideout to sulk. While he sat alone in his darkened refuge, brooding over his shame, a new and even more devilish plan formed in the Doctor's cunning brain - a scheme so dreadful it would bring the whole World to its metaphorical knees.







Far away at a North Pole Toy Factory, Santa Claus was hard at work making toys to bring happy smiles to the faces of the little kiddies come Christmas Day, But Santa's tasks were suddenly halted by the surprise invasion of Doctor Maybe and his gang. The bumbling rollypolly do-gooder stood no chance, and was soon trussed up like the proverbial Christmas Turkey.

Enter Robocod. Half fish. Half machine. All cod. The titanium tuna must enter Santa's workshops, now gone havwire due to the maniac machinations of Maybe, and rescue everyone's favourite beardy.

I guess you could call Robocod a sea-quel to James Pond. The new game features ten levels, each soft into eight sections. Each section will consist of thirty screens of platform-orientated

Microprose Soccer and Millenium's Cloud

Kingdom on the Amiga and ST, is orngramming

the game on a battered 1040ST. His biggest

headache so far has been maintaining a screen

update of 25 frames per second while software

scrolling the screen and moving the sprites (of

which there can be up to four 48x32 pixel main

thrills - that makes the whole game an incredible 1600 screens big!

Robocod can jump, monkey swing along overhead beams and even stretch his bionic torso to reach high platforms. Each workshop is populated by all manner of toys gone mad and all with a sudden taste for fish. In his defence Robocod wields a vicious-looking mallet.

So far, work seems to be progressing very well. On the Amiga programmer and graphic designer Chris Sorrell has achieved some slick full-screen multiway scrolling, and Robocod is just as cute and agile as any Italian plumber you could care to mention. Can the gameplay make the Mario mark? Find out when Robocod appears on Amiga and ST this November

David Upchurch



from outside Santa's toy factory, which acts as a mission select screen.

ange of bonus items salting to be discovered Chris can pack into a tiny 16 x 16 pixel square.

(Far left centre): Monkey swing, monkey do.

# CHINTO'S REVENGE

Young Chinto is a man with a mission. Many years ago, the evil Dragon Overlord's mercless henchmen raided Chinto's home and in a ft of mindless violence put his parents to the sword. Chinto, too, would have been slain, but the callous villains didn't see the small boy huddled in the darkened corner of the room. watching in terror as his loved ones were cruelly

Left an orphan, Chinto swore revenge against the Overlord and his cronies. While other children played in the streets, the dour Chinto devoted his adolescence to learning the various arts of combat, in order to prepare himself for the day when he would confront the murderers and bring justice down on their heads

Chinto's Revenge is an arcade adventure with an overhead scrolling Gauntlet-like view of the action. Interestingly, the game is based around just one big level made up of 400 screens of woods, towns and castles. Millenium boss lan Saunter claims it takes three minutes to scroll uninterrupted from one side of the man to the other. In addition there are several small sub-lev els, like caves and dungeons, to discover. Programmer Wing Lai, who previously wrote

(Laff): The atmospheric and graphically stylish intro sequence explains

characters and four 16x16 pixel missiles on screen at any one time). On the hardware-laden Amiga this should be less of a problem, resulting in larger scroll area and animated backgrounds. Chinto's Revenge is due for a July release on Amiga and ST. David Upchurch





# What a lot of spherical objects! You'll need all your marbles to cope with RAINBOW ARTS' fascinating fast-action puzzler

ogical is a bit of a rarity; a thought-provoking tive as the blurb claims. OK, it's derived from dozens of vaguely similar titles - Tetris, Puznik, even Marble Madness if you want to look at it that way, but the finished game seems wholly original and is a terrific challenge.

There's a sensible copy-protection system depending on a coloured code card (remember Jet Set Willyl; once through that you're straight

the track come coloured marbles which drop down channels into revolving disks. Each disk has four marble slots, and is connected to other disks by further channels. Your task is to rotate the disks (by clicking with the right mouse button) and launch the marbles (click left) in such a way that each disk on the screen becomes filled with four marbles of the

Along the top of the screen runs a track; along

same colour. Do that and the disk explodes (though it remains working); once all the disks are exploded, you move on to the next of the 99 levels. It sounds too simple to hold any challenge, but of course there are complications. One display

shows how many marbles are in motion; more than four, and you cannot launch any new ones. There's a time limit for each level (of course): and other elements include colour stoppers which only let through marbles of a particular colour, changers which alter the colour of marbles passing through, direction arrows which turn some channels into one-way streets, traffic lights which dictate the colour of marble which must be used to fill a particular disk, and colour handicaps which dictate that you have to fill a

> There are some aids too: horizontally, and a preview display which tells you the colour of the next marble coming. Scores depend on handicap bonuses you have racked up; at each level you

disk with a particular combination of colours. teleporters which allows you to jump marbles vertically or the speed with which you finish the level, and any colour

are given a password which

Chris Jenkins

allows you to restart the game at the furthest point you have reached, and if you complete all 99 levels you can access a screen editor which allows you to create your own Logical puzzles. With excellent graphics (in a choice of four styles), good music and sound effects and compelling gameplay, Logical is going to give you some sleepless nights.

Between each levels you're given a preview of the challenge shead and a recap on the scores on the doors and the number



know is provided graphically. That purple square, for ble about to come into

into the ball-rolling action.









IF Your Disk is Missing - Consult Your Newsagent

The Brain-Busting Challenge of Rainbow Arts' Logical

And... By Popular Demand For the First Time Everl Watch the Kick Off 2 Goal-den Goal in the Comfort of Your Own Home!





While it may be a dream to behold. It's a nic



ets in the background are actly cut off by objects in





our job hers, once detached from the 747, is to glide the pow-less hulk in to land on the runway below. But rereember, you've no engines to pull you out of trouble...

ndy Craven, boss of Vektor Grafix, is Arefreshingly candid about why his company are producing a game based around the Space Shuttle: "Virgin asked us to." What they've come up a complex and highly original flight sim that models all the operations of NASA's revolutionary spacecraft - the first designed to be reusable. It's been a huge task, but the finished product

is a fine testament to Vektor's programming skills. Andy is especially proud of the sims accuracy. So much so, that he boldly states, "I feel confident I could get in NASA's pre-flight shuttle simulator in the States and land it." And It's not difficult to believe him. Inside the cockpit the player is presented with the bewildering sight of bank after bank of dials, buttons and levers, nearly all of which can be interacted with. Everything is realistically modelled, right down to the time it takes for the instrument screens to warm up!

The incredible level of accuracy has only been possible due to NASA's co-operation with the project. "They've been ace," enthuses Andy. As proof he points to the four lever-arch files bulging with documentation on every aspect of the Shuttle's operation, some of which has only been seen by less than 200 people around the World. "And I've had to read it all", he laughs In the final game the player will be presented with a series of missions based on real life scenarios, ranging from landing a powerless Shuttle launched from the back of a 747 to

propell robot a some l Missi

"When I was wor indepen "When relieved Powerm

details t

so on. I

wanted t

arcade-li

VIRGIN don sword and shield and prepare for re-entry





ealms is an epic wargame set in a feudal world split into feuding factions and populated by a cosmopolitan mix of exotic humanoids, orcs, elves and dwarves. You aim is to build an empire and ultimately become ruler of the world. This entails waging wars against your neighbours, engaging their armies and laying siege to their cities. The money to do this can

only be raised by taxation - but be too harsh and you may have a civil war on your hands. This need to juggle several balls and keep them all in the air forms the basis of Realms' gameplay. Realms is being written by software developers Graftgold. Steve Turner, Realms'

designer, admits that the game's resemblance to a certain Bullfrog product gave him concern:

propelling satellites into orbit with the aid of the robot arm to donning space suit and going on some EVA to repair a space telescope. Each mission starts, rather unsurprisingly, with launch. Mission control will talk you through the launch

sequence, requesting that certain buttons be pressed at certain times. If this sounds a little daunting, you'd be right. But fortunately for the bewildered novice Vektor have designed a brilliant graded help facility.

At its most helpful the program will take the player to the button needed, centre it in the middle of the screen and put a red flashing box around it. All you've got to do is click with the mouse. At its worst your effectively left to your own devices. The intention is that the player starts with maximum help then phases it out as they become more proficient.

Shuttle looks set to be landmark sim. What could possibly follow it? Andy himslef is keen to do a similar game based on the Apollo missions that put US astronauts on the Moon: "That would be great - I can remember watching the landings on TV when I was a kid," he recalls. But whether this'll materialise or not is still in the balance. In conclusion, how would Andy sum up Shuttle?

"It's very...," he pauses for thought,"...big." Indeed, it's also one of the most ambitious and exciting sims I've ever seen. Prepare for blast off on Amiga, Atari ST and IBM PC this October.

David Upchurch

(Top): The Shuttle starts its long slow orani from the hangar to the launch pad in real life this takes most of the day... lackly there are a wide range of time accelerators to let you speed things up.

ing

II in

(Above): On the pad. The countdown to bloot off begins. This is where you and your superb flying skills (ha!) come in





(Left): Gg-g-g-g-go! With a roar the SRBs punch the Shuttle into the sky. An awesome

(Bottom left): Their fuel spent, the SRBs detach from the Shuttle. If you want you can follow one down and watch as it deploys its parachates to land softly on the ground. When they cost so much to construct, it's def tely a case of 'waste not, want not

(Bottom middle): Having escaped the Earth's atmosphere, the main fuel tank is disposed of. This will never be used again - it'll burn up when it re-enters the Earth's atmosphere

(Below): Now the mission begins in earnest On these EVAs the player has full control over the astronaut's jet suit. Wonder if this per's name is Major Tom?





the game these data points are to a fractal algorithm which mireculor erates the SOK of reference data need Is detailed world view and the play lies. Aren't fractals amazing thing



storing each land type (i.e. grass, rock, soub) as a texture strip, fading from light at top to dark at bottom, and 'cutting' the polygon at a position along the strip depending on the landscape's slope and angle to the 'sun'.



fractals everywhere!". And he's not lying That ubiquitous fractal algorithm makes



When I saw the first previews of Powermonger I was worried. Although working totally independently, it looked like both Graftgold and Bulfrog were going up the same path. When Powermonger came out, we were releved to find that the two are very different.

Powermonger deals with a few individuals and details them right down to their name, job and so on. I think that sort of detail is irrelevant to a game. Realms is more about simulating a complete world of huge cities and populations. It's basically a question of scale.

It's also a question of speed. Steve notes. "I nanted to produce a strategy game with an arcadelike feel." While Powermonger's polygonbased world could tilt, rotate and zoom, this need for the landscaping routine to be iack-of-alltrades meant that the game occasionally became very sluggish. Realms is less flexible. but the pay-off is speed. The fixed view means that the polygon plotter can be optimised, so the game updates at ten frames per second.

Most of the information vital to play is available in a visual form. Steve notes, "I wanted to get away from lists of numbers and to show any relevant information graphically. When text is necessary it's joined together in proper sentences." Thus, for example, the money in your coffers is shown as coin piles: buy stuff and you'll see your money deplete by the amount

required to do this.

But easy to control that doesn't mean it's shallow. Steve has created a complex set of rules to govern the relationships between the various game elements. Leave the game alone for a while and events will start happening of their own accord - a city may start trading with another because its food stocks are low, or an army may desert due to lack of payment.

Graftgold seem to have an unerring ability to write superb software. Remember Rainbow Islands? Or Super Off Road? All classics. Realms looks set to continue the legend when it's released this September on Amiga, ST and PC

 David Upchurch en 65



AGAINST SOFTWARE THEFT)

**LEPHONE 071-4978973** 





novel twist on the future-sports theme, A Stormball combines the super-slick silvery graphics of Speedball with some basic-yet-nifty polygon routines to produce a fast-action novelty with some reasonable staying power. The premise is acutely simple. Two players

(one controlled by computer if you wish) skate around a set of increasingly complex checkerboard arenas, throwing a steel ball into scoring areas. Each player has an 'end' laden with squares of a different hue to the bulk of the pitch. When thrown by the opposing player, a ball

passing over one of these hot squares will cause a scoring action. Players can prevent the opponent from scoring simply by getting in the way of the ball. Since the ball's velocity is pretty high, most matches are

high-scoring affairs with plenty of room for lastsecond scores tipping the balance. The players get around the course riding on lit-

te hover-pads. Which, it has to be said, are prettymobile, although they need some getting used

Depending on the quality of your opponent, whether he be a ranked computer-controlled drone or human, will determine the nature of play. A little like badminton or tennis, the key is to continually keep the opponent running from one side of the pitch to the other, never giving them time to compose themselves. Flexible time limits can be set on the length of

each quarter, and aside from simply making each game more or less of an endurance test, altering the time limits will completely turn around the strategy of play.

In short games, by far the best policy is to shoot the ball almost the second you are in control of it, since you have a reasonable chance d scoring and, while the ball is heading away from you, there's no danger of an opponent storing. Longer matches require more cunning.





What do you get? MILLENIUM's Stormball!

Cross basketball with tennis and put it on rollerskates.

and smart players will adopt a campaign-like strategy, forcing their opponents to run around after the ball.

If the ball lingers in one half for too long, the referee will call a time-out, and the game will reconvene from a ball-launch in the centre of the

arena. So, how does the whole thing hang together? Well, it's far from perfect; the ball is a similar colour to the background and is sometimes hard to spot. Everything slows down a bit when two players are involved in furious circular spins. And you haven't got quite got the control over the ball that you might.

# HITTING THE HOT SPOT

There's a whole bunch of different tiles w can be used to the benefit of practised formball players. Here's a rundown BARRIERS - Cause the ball to bounce back. Occasionally used to form walls and gates. HIGH-SCORE - Offer varying scores ranging

from 10 to 300 points. MULTIPLIERS - Multiply your current acculated score by two. A bit like a double won. square in Scrabble

• NULL SQUARES - If the ball is to pass over these squares, your accumulated score is

cancelled, Roo.

 BREAKTHROUGH BLOCKS - Some areas on the course are rife with bonus points which can only be accessed by knocking these through BOOSTER - A flashing tile speeds up the ball, casionally causing the tiles to ricochet at a particular angle

Aside from all this, however, Stormball is a pretty solid game. The marrying of sprites and polygon backgrounds works a whole lot better than you would expect. Racing around after the ball, while occasionally frustrating, is actually quite exciting and the spot-effects (crowd roars, plinks & bings as scores are thrown up, etc) are excellent.

A far from an essential purchase, but a good knockabout larf none-the-less, and an ideal testing ground for the programming techniques. Roll on the sequel. Jim Douglas

S.T. PEN.

PIED

CORE DESIGN re-invent the Ikari Warriors wheel

t's 1999. Mysterious and powerful enemy forces have invaded countries around the World. You have been chosen, as the World's hardest hero, to lead an allied counter assault. But disaster strikes, and all but you and an equally tough friend are killed in a freak accident. The fate of the World lies in balance so, with the to kick the invaders' ugly butts back to oblivion. As you wend your wicked way to a face-off with the hidden enemy base at the end of the eighth

and final vertically-scrolling level, you'll find plenty

varied arsenal of weapons is the most welcome

Warzone's main strength is the ability to let 'cover's the other's back'. Mind you, as any twoplayer game veteran will know, teamwork goes

out of the window when it comes to collecting weapons and power-ups Warzone wins no prizes for originality, but as a straightforward blast-'em cure for the summertime blues it's excellent.

addition, making the game more fun to play.

another player join in which makes for the development of new tactics as one player

Khalid Howladar

with so

bodies.



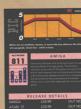
of troopers to kill, hardware to blow up, weapons and power-ups to collect and hostages to rescue for a hefty bonus (although the amorally sadistic will get more pleasure from 'accidentally'

The terrain ranges from swamps and jungles to sewers and warships and plays a key part in the game, as in some areas you can fire from behind tioning that instead of dying each time you get hit and losing any weapons you may have collected (annoying in any game), a little energy bar begins to fade. Having taken three hits you lose the weapon or a power-up. Fortunately you can replenish your energy before this happens by colundergrowth

The bulk of the enemy consist of assault troops armed with slow firing machine guns, though others are equipped with more lethal weapons such as 'rapid-firing tripod guns' and 'grenade launchers' (with which they can fire over walls without you being able to fire back).

The obligatory end-of-level meanies include tanks, submarines, helicopters and others from the pages of Boy's Own Bumper Book of Armoured Vehicles, Although they all look won't satisfy your manic lust for mindless destruction at all.

The more astute reader will have already realised that Warzone bears more than a passing similarity to the aging classic Ikari Warriors, albeit with updated visuals and a host of new touches, such as soldiers who slowly home in on you and rolling logs that have to be dodged. The











All told, Mercs gives Warzone a good run forits money. Mercs is more more fun for one due to its higher level of action, but Warzone has the edge for two-fisted action.

Khalid Howladar

US GOLD re-invent the... etc, etc

While on a peace mission in central Africa the President of the United States has been kidnapped by Zutula rebels. Unfortunately the US can't mount a much-needed rescue mission due to diplomatic reasons, and has chocourse, is where you and a tag-along mate come in. As with Warzone, this feeble plot is merely an excuse for eight levels of frenetic kill-em action. The biggest difference to Warzone is instantly narrow, scrolls horizontally as well as vertically and gives a greater feeling of movement and with soldiers piling in from all directions, each

Although largely identical in style to Warzone. Mercs does have a few features that give it a flavour all of its own. The ability to blast away huge chunks of the varied terrain is excellent there's nothing quite more satisfying than reducing a screen-high gun turret to smoking rubble. Also great fun is the ability to commandeer idle vehicles and run over any troops foolish enough to get in your way - although these blasting boons only last a limited amount of time.

Alone you don't really notice the narrow play area, but with two players it's fallings become all too apparent, as unless you both stick to the usual advantages of two-players) you end up too close to the edge of the screen, giving you less time to react and not enough room to manouver.





		ı
		ı
		ı
inte ge wi	rest bere	ı
		ı
		ı
		ı
		ı

WARZONE

LET BATTLE COMMENCE...

MERCS	





no time for prop striped area at



lot Wings was the first Famicom title to effectively use the background manipulation capabilities of the machine as an integral game element, F-Zero follows suit, but uses the technique in a genuinely exciting way. Having selected your craft from a set of four.

the set of tracks on which you wish to race and the skill level at which your opponents will drive. the race is only

Presented with a frequently uninspiring start-Ine view with the course trailing off into the distance, its easy to find oneself wondering quite what the point of another 3D racing game is.

Even with the screen update boosted and using the Famicom's processing power to the max, an against-the-clock race around a number of tracks shardly going to set the world alight. Indeed, even after a few races, spectators will

lose interest and drift away, unable to compretend what grips the player so completely The appeal of the game is two-fold. The control over the craft is more precise than in any other

race game. As well as the accelerate, brake, left and right controls, the two side-controllers on the Famicom's front edge act as banking switches, causing your craft to dig in its appropriate edge and hug the corners.

This degree of precision means that you can lande your craft like a cross between a hovercraft and a rally car, hanging it round comers with the tail sliding out, keeping the gover on full and powersliding your way out of

And it's the speed of the craft and its amazing controlability which make the screen-handling so trucial. Once a turn has been initiated, the creen is automatically spun to provide an view

Famicom owners still reeling from the Godawful Big Run can console themselves with a real racing game.





of the track ahead. Now if you thought that was the way most race games worked, you'd be wrong. Until now, only polygon-driven games have offered a true panoramic view of the course, bitmapped graphics being unable to shift the background swiftly enough. As a result, in both sprite driven and polygon games, the course is plotted on-the-fly, offering at best a

slightly peculiar, other-worldly feel. Since F-Zero's courses are permanently on screen, you can for example see a bend right over on the far corner of the track, long before you reach it, and can set up your approach accordingly, as opposed to having to react second by second to the display plotted in front of you. It makes for a more fluid, though just as exhilarating experience.



The only drawback with the system is that everything in the background must be flat, ruling out the possibility of perspective-enhancing towers, buildings etc. However, the lack of these bonuses is more than outweighed by the speed

of the system. Depending on the skill setting opted for, the player will race against increasingly competent computer-controlled foes, who pilot the spare ships once the player has selected his favourite.

Since it's the feel of the game which makes it so good, even having read the review and studied the screenshots, it's easy to adopt a shrug-shoulders attitude to F-Zero. Unfortunately, it genuinely is one of those games that has to be experienced Jim Douglas

# BONANZA

# It's daylight robbery! SEGA blag itself a coin-op conversion

The Bonanza Bros have been doing no small trade in the arcades around the country, and while it boasts none of the technical gimmickery of recent coin-swallowers like R360 or Mad Dog McRee, its peculiar graphic style and innovative angle on the team-up theme have made a big hit with Joe Public.

So it's a far from unappealing discovery that Bonanza Bros is already available on import for the Megadrive.

The Bonanza Bros are two slaphead crooks who spend their lives comedically burgling



increasingly complex and heavily guarded buildings throughout Anytown, USA. With a reward already on the brothers' heads, the police and guards throughout the game adopt a shootfirst policy, making every turn, every doorway and every stainwell a potential location for disaster.

The point, quite clearly, is to relieve as many buildings of their valuable contents as possible, avoiding leaden death along the way.

andoxing reacher local adults, our Hayyou enther the building and plan your route to the goodes. All salient features - your whereabouts, the exit and the valuables - are marked on a schematic of the building situated in the centre of the screen. Without a doubt, if it more than with how, since each player can head off into different areas of the game talls been gold screen and coming to their and if necessary to collect the goodes before meeting up at the ext point.







(Above): The hald boys learn of their next nission through a private pictureshow, giving an indication of what they need to collect and the nature of the terrain and the had grys they will face.

(Account right) is seen program can use in a say time, simply by histing start in at any time, simply by histing start such as a second of the second of the









Allowed these signer product last believes to good prompty, many product last believes to good prompty, many product last believes to good product last last product last last believes to be the same of the signer of these to be for the signer of the signer of these to be for the signer of the signer of

These armount grants are the toughost such to each. Shooting at these head-on will do no joint et al. Sometime year've either got to seath him, or shoot wen in the back veilain!

Ŗ.

number move t bottlen territor will atta shoot o The s and cor combal incomir their vice

Move

This and of time grab the Should rero the boat reballon.

A strong s tap of the usually su open - any caught na flung agai and tempo

Each pil own 'go you wa up com

# A BROS



Movement through the levels is restricted on a number of counts. Obstacles force the players to move through sections in a particular way, thus bottlenecking unwary robbers into prime ambush territory. Police, guards and odd robotic dogs will attack the robbers, forcing some entertaining short out scenarios.

The speed of the bullets fired by both player and computerised opponent is such that either combatant can dodge or jump over at least one incoming shot. Skilfful players will learn to lure ther victims out from behind the packing cases, filing cabinets, fruit machines and parked cars which can be used as cover, and into an oncoming bullet.

Taking, a shot from an opponent, whether it be ablief or a blow from a nightbick, is but news. Valuable time is lost, and all the bootly carried by the wounded player is dropped ortho the floor. Although the player is minchel after a burlet period of immobility, the action can occasionally of the contract of the cont

a later date to collect lost goods or, if you're making a campaign out of the game rather than attempting to get individual high-scores, leave it for your accomplice to collect while you pressed

on.

Despite some serious alowing down when a bunch of objects is on the screen, Bonanza Bras visuals are reminiscient of the poin-op. I steer



clear of the term 'impressive', because to be honest, this kind of kiddy-style-but-actually-ratherattractive look only works effectively when you've got a fantastic graphics chip. On the Megadrive, the style simply looks a bit bask."

The levels don't really pose much of a challenge until you reach double figures, and the longewh of the title is undoubtedly in question. However, for an above average blast, it's well worth a flook.

Jim Douglas



CONTINUE

(Above right): The graphic style in Bosanaa Bros is peculiar, and kind of endearing, look ing ever-so-simple, but actually featuring

(Right): However, even allowing for the coin-ops excellent graphic capabilities, it's definitely an acquired taste.

(Left): Some Megadrive owners may replaying a title which could so easily betaken for a Master system title.







# SUBSCRIBE TO A



If you have enjoyed reading this issue of ACE, you are bound to be interested in our fantastic new subscriptions offer. The offer aims to give you value for money, an easy way to regularly receive your favourite magazine, and - thanks to our friends at IMAGE WORKS - a FREE software gift.

Subscribing to ACE for only £21.60 has so many benefits for the self respecting enthusiast of computer entertainment. Here are a few points to consider whilst pondering this small but worthwhile investment:

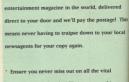
\* Get 12 issues of ACE, the best computer

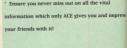












\* Choose from some red hot Image Works games which can be your absolutely FREE!

Saving yourself between £10 and £25



If you (only follow

Wings Falcon Falcon I Falcon I Battlem Back To

Cadaver Dungeo

If you can cl

two g Xenon 2 Speedba Gravity

Final Ba

NAM ADD POST

> PLEA MY G MY N

PLEA! CARD EXPIR

SIGN

# AND GET **free** Software

If you take out a subscription for 12 issues (only £21.60) you can choose one of the following Image Works games free! :

Amiga only Falcon Amiga, ST, PC Amiga, ST Falcon Mission Disk 1 Falcon Mission Disk 2 Amiga.ST Battlemaster Amiga.ST Back To The Future 2 Amiga, ST.PC. Spec C64. Amst, CPC Cadaver Amiga, ST Dungeon Master Amiga, 1 Meg





If you subscribe for 24 issues (£43.50) you can choose one game from the above list OR two games from those offered below:

This

cal

ress

ST

Xenon 2 Amiga, ST,PC interphase Amiga, ST,PC Speedball Amiga, ST,PC Amiga, ST.PC Gravity Rip It & Magnose Amiga, ST.PC Final Battle Amiga.ST.PC Bloodwytch C64.Spec Blasteroids ST.Spec

mber, the above games are only available with a 24 issue subscription 8: The free software offer is available to UK residents CNLY. Your software choice will be mailed

stately to your first magazine, please allow 28 days for delivery

SUBS RATES SUN	IMARY
12 issues (UK Residents only)	£21.60
12 issues (Air Europe)	£39.50
12 issues (Rest Of The World)	£53.00
24 issues (UK Residents only)	£43.60
24 issues (Air Europe)	£79.00
24 issues (Rest Of The World)	£106.00

Place your order by completing the coupon, or send your details on a postcard, or ring our special 24 Hour Orderline Service on 0858 410 088.

TO: ACE SUBSCRIPTIONS DEPARTMENT, PO BOX 500, LEICESTER, LE99 OAA
IAME :
DDRESS:
I WOULD LIKE A SUBSCRIPTION TO ACE FOR 12 ISSUES   please tick box
I WOULD LIKE A SUBSCRIPTION TO ACE FOR 24 ISSUES   please tick box
LEASE START MY SUBSCRIPTION FROM THE(enter month) ISSUE OF ACE
IN GAME(S) CHOICE IS:
I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE/ POSTAL ORDER MADE PAYABLE TO <b>EMAP IMAGES</b> FOR: £
PLEASE CHARGE: £
SIGNITURE:

FULFILMENT: ALAN WELLS INTERNATIONAL, MEMBERLINE HOUSE, FARNDON ROAD, MARKET HARBOROUGH, LEICESTER LE16 SAR

SOURCE CODE :0014







Interactive movies, aren'tcha just sick of 'em?!
They don't move, they hardly even interact, and they're for those people who used to type GO NORTH, HIT TROLL, and that sort of thing.

Yealth.

In the face of this sort of irrational bias, most software companies have stuck to the straight and narrow path of arcade, RPG, and simulation software. It's look of throught, however, when America's largest software house (Sierral subsists amount entirely on animated graphic adventures (ADRs for short, ORC), a fact that Lucasifilm must have chewed over a few years back before softing out their own string of ARCA, beginning with Manies Mension and Zale McKracken. Those games, set in case you've never heard of them, sold by the shopful.

That latest in the Lucastiffin series, The Storet of Moniey Island, can't be dring to both quitter. Recently reliased for ST and Amiga, as well as in a new 256-color VIAP of Version, Yilki parties is a powerful pointer to the advances made in AGA tech since Serrais Migat Quest first priend across a CGA screen. If you're already a fain of this genre, you won't need an introduction, but if you're a stranger to the world of AGAs, what's going co?

going our First, these games are getting much, much big ger. In the clid days, you'd struggle around maybe twenty or thirty screens, collecting objects using a very tedious type-in parser, and use the objects in the appropriate location and the required manner. Nowadays, us 16-bit owners have been painfully trained to pay more for our ordinate, while at the same time.

ners have been painfully trained to pay more for our software, while at the same time the higher capacity disk formats now available mean that between £25 and £30 can



The amount of dialogue the characters offer may be set but the quality is far superior!

buy us a whole heap of graphics and sound data. The Secret of Monkey Island is NOT the stuff of a morning's entertainment. Even a dedicated gamer is going to take more than a weekend to poish this one off, and most average players wid be at it for many, many sessions (average playing time', says the blurk, of '30 hours').

To the state of th

ONKEY

LUCASFILM/US GOLD's pirate fantasy won Best Game Play at the Computer Game Developers Conference in San José. Find out why as the company

release new versions and announce a sequel...

76 ADVANCED COMPLTER ENTER ANNIEN

Ope Clos

Pus Pull

Pretty a

Monk discret (well, n seeking objecti Guybru is to be ing thre becom with ch At one Perha revolve

Perha revolve also bri of regis have tri moves, prograted who within the Moriart artistic atmosp trying s That's this title

a long
Monke
rently a
music
board,
that ov
nying s
there a
graphit
togeth
Grap

loom in long si with the appropriate continuation of the continuat

#### COMPATER SCREENTEST

(Left) A trip to Hell is just one of the stops du which takes you through a richly diverse serie slow) Long shots, as used in Loom, appear in &





with characters both beautiful, evil, and fosurd

At one point you even end up talking to a dog.

revolves around money and piracy, year quest also brings you into contact with a large number

of registered trade marks. Lucastim appear to

have trademarked practically everything that

moves, and a lot of things that don't Even th programmer of Loom (another Lugastim anin

ed who appears in an advertisement conceals

atmosphere that the rest of the program is trying so hard to uphold.

That's a pity, because the atmospheres this title are particularly potent. AGAs have a long way in graphics and sound terms

Monkey Island, along with King's Quest V,

rently at the head of the pack. On the Amiga

music is excellent, and on the PC with a so

hat owes almost air its potency to the ac nying sound track, and throughout the ga

graphics and moody sound work very we together.

there are sequences set to music where su

board, superb. There's a scene in a pirate tav

within the game) is described as Brian Moriarty<sup>TM</sup>. Commercial sense, perhaps, but artistic nonsense. It containly helps to policing

Perhaps appropriately, since the gate

ing altogether with their point and click interface, Lucasfilm have retained an on-screen verb menu but polished up the execution. Monkey Island is extremely easy to play and, by making logical use of both left and right mousebuttons (together with single key equivalents for all commands), the programmers have removed any Monkey Island, for example, contains several objections you could have to the use of an discrete sub-plots, ranging from simple quests English language interface. As you move the (well, not all that simple) to do with treasure pointer over the screen, object names drop onto seeking and treasure stealing to a grand the command line and a selection of two verbs is objective involving a a dead Pirate from Hell. As always available. The game design does the Gubrush Threepwood, your consuming ambition rest, so you very rarely need to access the menu. is to become a pirate. This involves accomplishto select a specific verb for a specific object or ing three mini-quests during which you slowly person most of the time it's there, waiting for a become involved in more hazardous interaction

> But there's more to Monkey Island than improved interface and presentation - the story structure of these games has also improved enormously and, for my money, that's what's worth paying for. First, although characters are still of the visit this location and there you'll find me type', their dialogue, physical characteristics, and role in the plot makes them a lot more interesting than their predictersors. There must be a esting than the pro-script course behind his some, because there's a defense sense of plationship between characters and the player anche as any pro will tell you is what makes the difference between good

single click to execute.

AGAs have also come a long way in terms of

Which crings us back to movies. Lucasfilm have never (unlike some) attempted to brand their games at interactive movies' because, as nah Falstein once told us, 'we know enough about real movie making to appreciate how far way we are from it. However, these games are ing to approach the pegree of involvement d sentification that films offer their audiences and their continued success suggests that it's now only a matter of time defore the AGA really

takes off. The noveless are to of CD will certainly help. So will more sole for specessors because, it were's any crossers to be made here, it's but what scrolling, and could (occasionally paint by frequent it you have a got a hard disk) and menu selection, the playing process is still too slow. That's said trip to the Caribbean for ....

#### MONKEY ISLAND II



ACE BATTES	AMIGA
922	Really benefits from a hard disk. The game opinions sunsealar library, smoothly due to the overhoods of the SCLIMB automorphysion that not used for this game land closest Sound is superit, however, and the gradus are admitted by most permit standards, though summines the distal of the major librar count the limited valuation of the foliage. A quality Amily arometed graphics adverticals, without a dishall.
918	ST  Again, a mighely fine pregram. Excilinit graphis in superangly good sound add to the atmosphere, male

RELEASE DETAILS

ogether. Graphics techniques have sharpened up to loom introduced as to the ememany opens of long shots' medium shots', and 'close ups', with the 'camera angle' of the system changing accropriately during play. Morkey Island continues this new tradition with, for example, inmated close-ups of people you're talking to

Steve Cooks

pers . Find any and

t the

end to

ers will

oardgames don't come much simpler than Spot. Starting with one counter on a seven by seven square board, players take it in turns to either 'expand' by placing another counter adjacent to one of theirs already on the board, or 'jump' a counter two squares in any direction. Any neighbouring enemy counters are then changed to the player's colour. Play continues until one player remains or the board is completely covered, in which case the player with the most counters wins.

Ho-hum, you may think, another Othello variant. And yes, you're completely correct, but Spot does have a couple of novel features that lift it. above the ordinary. Two to four players can take part, with all, some or none of them controlled by computer. Apart from the basic board there are

many other more elaborate designs, featuring blank squares that pieces can't land on, adding more strategic problems to play.

More important, from the get em-in/bums-onseats point of view, is Spot himself. This shades-'n'-trainers wearing dude is the character used Stateside to advertise the 7-Up soft drink, and acts as the hi-NRG MC for the proceedings. The amusing and superbly animated antics of Spot and his accomplices add a whole new dimension

of cutesy fun to the game. While Spot is never going to set the gaming world alight, it's a restful antidote to sine and strategy games. Having Spots before the eves

David Uschurd

has never been so much fun.

Get 3 in a row!

Break out the Biactol! Will you find VIRGIN's boardgame catching?





swing. Click on a counter and



(Above): This editor lets you design boards - simply click on a square to fill or remove it. But clity for quite a while







# MERCHANDISE OFFER



here can surely be nothing more sexy and fashionable than the ACE t-shirt. This latest item in the Ace Clothing Collection is what every self respecting computing genius will be wearing this season. The eye catching ensemble has been exclusively designed by ACE's own art editor. lim "Gaultier" Willis, for the lover of fine things and the reader with good taste. The t-shirt is available in sizes small, medium and extra large and can be purchased at the ridiculously low price of £5.99





There is no better way of storing your copies of this, the world's finest computer entertainment magazine, than in an ACE binder. The binders are available in two designs - so as to satisfy even the most stalwart supporter of style and quality - and can be yours for the embarrassingly inexpensive price of £5.99

Order without delay, to avoid gross disappointment. Simply complete the form below (enclosing your postal order or cheque, made payable to

EMAP IMAGES MERCHANDISE) and send it to the following address:



the utmost care by our dispatchers - therefore do allow 28 days for your order to be fulfilled. Rest assured you have chosen well. PC WISE, UNIT 3, MERTHYR INDUSTRIAL PARK, PENTREBACH, MERTHYR TYDFIL, MID GLAMORGAN, WALES CF48

I want to be an ACE Adonis, so please send me:-

ACE Binder B £5.99

ACE T- shirt £5.99 SMALL MEDIUM EXTRA LARGE ACE Binder A £5 99

I enclose a cheque/ postal order for £..... made payable to EMAP IMAGES

ADDRESS. POSTCODE:

(All prices include postage, packing and VAT) Please send your orders to:

ACF MERCHANDISE OFFER PC WISE UNIT 3, MERTHYR INDUSTRIAL PARK PENTREBACH, MERTHYR TYDFIL, MID GLAMORGAN CF48 4DR

ny game which is supplied on eight disks nust be pretty special; unfortunately with Quest for Glory II: Trial By Fire, the animated fantasy role-playing game, you get the feeling that two disks without much loss

For a start, the graphics just aren't too impressive; low-res and coloured with the subtlety of a four-year-old's fingerpainting, they don't do much to draw you into the exotic world of the mysterious East. The music, too, grates, but possibly the worst aspect of the game is its sense of humour; Arabian market stallholders given Groucho Marx dialogue? A character called



If, though, you enjoyed the prequel, So You Want To Be A Hero, presumably you'll be ready for all this, and will be eager to continue the adventures of the hero you originally created. The intro routines for Trial By Fire allow you to select a Thief, Fighter or Wizard as your hero, allocate skill points for characteristics such as strength, intelligence, luck, honour and vitality, and enter the game; or you can load character data from the previous game.

The aim is to explore the land of Shapeir and save its sister land Raseir from an evil spirit. To give you some background, the package includes a game manual, guide to adventuring, and a

The game screen consists of a main graphic area with pull-down menus allowing selection of options such as game save/restore, sound on/off, animation speed, and charater commands like Cast Spell, Fight, Escape, Talk and Inventory. Selecting a command brings up a dialogue box in the middle of the screen, and the mouse and numeric keypad are used to move your character, or in the combat sections to select fighting moves such as thrust, low parry

or dodge left. It's also possible to type in text commands, although the vocabulary recognised is fairly limit-

After getting stuck in the obligatory boring maze I lost interest; if you enjoy this sort of thing you may want to look out for Quest for Glory It: Trial by Fire, but wise old man he say, steer clear of adventure games written by husband-and-wife teams called Lori and Corey.

Adventuring through the Arabian Nights in the seguel to So You Want to Be A Hero

(Left) Down the market. Watch out for those pickpocks en) Toshur is a pottery marchant. (Gripping eht)







Chris Jenkins

The I wide, t

maybe

But if

Stellar

The i music beady to pen

and th

adjust

Dynamix's Stellar 7 is an arcade epic which makes massive claims; the state-of-the-art in arcade action? A truly great game? Well, maybe if you haven't seen Starglider, or Carrier Command, or any of the several excellent solid-3D arcade games already in the arena.

But if you take the overblown claims on the packaging with a pinch of salt, you'll find that Stellar 7 is pretty impressive on sheer scale alone; supplied on three disks, it requires 1 meg. to run. To avoid a lot of disk-swapping, it is worth transferring the game to hard disk if possible. The intro screens feature suitably solemn

music and some excellent graphics of iron-fisted Arcturan space dictator Gir Draxon launching his spacefighters. As usual, the alien fiend has his with the powerful Raven assault craft, can hope to penetrate his defences and destroy him and his flagship. Pretty familiar stuff.

The range of enemy craft you have to face is wide, to say the least. Vehicles such as the Sandsled, Laser Tank, Hovercraft, Prowler, Assault Tank, the invisible Stalker, Laser Battery. UFO-like Pulsar, winged Skimmer all line up to do battle. Also identified are the Warplink which you will need to find in order to transport to the next level, the Fuelbay you have to find to replenish your shields, and the giant humanoid Quardian which is the last barrier between you and the Warplink. You can rotate and zoom the pictures to get a better view, before moving to the preferences menu.

Here you choose mouse or joystick control (keyboard control is always active), switch on or off the story-telling panels, and set and music or sound effects. The music is fine, but too concentrate on the heat of battle. You can also adjust a graphic detail slider; set it at maximum and the vehicles and backgrounds will be highly detailed, but there will be a significant reduction

the

t to





RELEASE DETAILS

BRIEFING





#### Take on space dictator Gir Draxon in what SIERRA claims to be the state-of-the-art in arcade action

The main game display shows an out-of-cockpit view with some beautifully-detailed planetary surrounding you on your radar display. Your task is simply to destroy everything that moves, until the Guardian appears from a giant mothership; despatch him, find the Warplink and move to the next of the seven systems

Weapon systems include shields, which falter under enemy attack; cannon which can fire two shells in each volley before a short pause to reload: super cannon with higher rate of fire; radar with a zoom option; short-term invisibility generator; "eel shield" which allows you to ram enemy vehicles; emergency thruster, jump thruster, mines, cloak detector and so on, Some of these features can only be gained by destroying enemy craft and collecting their power modules. There's some good sampled speech, par-

ticularly chilling when you get blown up and Gir Draxon announces "Earth is mine! Everything is minel Now to punish the Earthlings for their foolish resistance! Stellar 7 may be little more than a Starglider derivative, but it's well put togeth-

Chris Jenkins

"Sir! Sir! The robots are revolting!

"Oooh, I've known that for Commander:

a long time!" "1972 BBC TV's Up Uranual!

Ah, you can't beat a good joke... but you can certainly flog an old one to death. Far in the future, scientists have developed the ultimate biomechanical 'droids. So, leaving the robots to do all life's boring bits (putting up shelves, reading The Daily Telegraph, watching The Late Show - that sort of thing), humankind settled down to a non-stop party of sun, sea, beer and sex.

Naturally the put-upon cyborgs began to get a bit fed-up (of Michael Ignatieff particularly). Lead by the mighty Arod 7, the metallic monsters rose against the enfeebled hedonistic humans who were literally caught with their trousers down.





ary: Powerful bite. Flamethrower in jaws and tail. Hypnotic beam from eyes. Remote-guided biomechanical squito' can trip switches

#### TIRE

nal rapid-firing our ounted high-impact missiles

Luckily, one small band of ascetics had resisted the decadence of their fellows. They created the Metal Mutant, a shape-shifting machine capable of metamorphosing into three 'droids, each with distinct combat capabilities. You must take control of this ultimate battle 'droid as it hacks its way through the swamps and cities of Kronox in a guest to find Arod 7 and destroy it. Metal Mutant has the unfortunate look of a 16bit game released about three years ago. The dull flick-scrolling backdrops are distinctly

minimalist as regards use of colour, while the Metal Mutant, although boasting an impressive range of decently-animated moves, seems to be constantly battling his way through viscous treacle. Thank goodness for the good use of sampled sounds, which add much needed polish to the proceedings. Gameplay has a similarly dated feel, and bears

strong similarities to Hewson's 8-bit classic Exolon. Each screen contains some obstacle,

either combat or ouzzle orientated, to overcome before the player can continue. Power-up cartridges may be found which add extra combat moves to one of the 'droid's three forms

The various combat moves are all accessed from the joystick, and to be honest it's far too fiddly. For example, while pushing up may make the 'droid punch, pushing up and left may cause it to fire a grappling hook into the air. In combat, this need for precise joystick control can spell the difference between life and death

The basic concept of Metal Mutant is appealing; having to switch between the three 'droids depending on the task in hand provides a neat twist on a rather hackneyed theme. But overall the past-its-sell-by-date gameplay, dull graphics and frustrating control conspire to deny the player much fun in either the short- or long-

David Upchurch









CYBERS

r: Axe & drill arm-fittings. Able to g energy-draining forcefield Magnetic grappling hook. Able to jump Can recharge body energy from local power points

But

fron

Con Lon C

al

# TTENTION

The definitive complete games guide with every title individually reviewed and rated.

- Loads of incredible reviews, tips, news. etc...
- ► Amazing exclusive Sega preview games list

Everything you ever wanted to know about the Master System, the Megadrive PLUS a superb game

gear profile

# All 100% SEGA All this for only £2.95!

Available in all good newsagents now!!

But if you only live near bad newsagents, you can order one direct from us by filling out the coupon below and sending it to:

Computer & Video Games, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU.

000H! QUICK! Send me a copy of the complete guide to SEGA because I'm really desperate! I enclose a cheque/postal order for £3.45 (£2.95 + 50p post and packing) made payable to Computer & Video games. Overseas orders send £5.00 cash (UK Sterling only)

Name....

Address ....

A MUST FOR

THE COMPLETE CUIDE TO THE





REP Exha Gear Tyres Steer Susp Thus much decre chea excep dama

CON

answ point

Ger

and o

dent-

The

.

.

.

chanc

be wr

GE

HAN

Usefu

ger of

tion, r OVE

count

• 5

● K

inside

They1

Don't

you cr

down.

THE

Save

3. Aga



A huge playing guide to Supercars 2, mini-cheats for Chuck Rock and ESWAT, PC tips by the bucket-full, a bumper console corner PLUS the chance for fame and fortune as we begin the search for our official ACE Tricks 'n' Tactics compiler!

#### Supercars 2

o sooner is the game on the shelves than it's in TNT. Are we quick or what? Hoards of would-be boy racers have felt the need for speed, so it's with great pleasure that we present these playing tips straight from the horse's - or should that be Gremlin's - mouth...

#### COURSE FEATURES

JUMPS - Take off as straight as possible to make sure of cleaning the gap but occasionally - when on a corner, for example - a slight angle of attack can stop you from hitting the wall on the other side. If you're stuck in a jam you'd do better to wait and take a run-up after the cars

#### **CROSS OVERS** Sorry! You are not allowed to cheat - you'll be

docked a whole lap - so time them right going in and coming out. If you are knocked off course you must go back, even if it means letting all the other cars pass.

#### OPENING GATES

- Sometimes it's worth halting and waiting for them to open, but since they all open and close regularly you can usually anticipate the right time to make your move. Remember that you can still squeeze through a closing gate.

- If you get stuck inside, keep turning until the screen starts to scroll the right way. Super mis-

#### IN THE SHOP

Right, here's a little inside information. The weapons/power-ups have a maximum price, and each visit the prices are randomly set somewhere between that and 1/4 maximum. Trade in prices are 3/4 of the sale price, so with a little insider knowledge you can make quite a killing.

#### IN THE GARAGE

This is fairly simple once you know the secret. Each repair has a maximum price, and the nearer the guoted cost is to that price the more good it will do. If a quote is almost maximum, then that repair type will often do most of the whole job. The maximum prices are:

have passed.		siles are useful here.				
	WEAPON/POWER-UP	BUY	SELL			
	Front missiles	100 - 400	75 - 300			
	Rear missiles Homing missiles	150 - 600 375 - 1500	110 - 450 280 - 1125			
	Super missiles	250 - 1000	185 - 750			
	Mines	200 - 800	150 - 600			
	Turbo jump	125 - 500	90 - 375			
	Ram	250 - 1000	185 - 750			
	Engine	1250 - 5000	935 - 3750			

#### NOTES

Only really useful in exceptional circumstances. Best used to 'play the market' by snapping 'em up cheap and selling them later at a profit so you can buy the bigger weapons. Same as the front missiles.

Universally useful, especially on thin road sections where they can be used to clear a path and on fast courses where you can't catch the other cars.

Best used in tunnels where you can't see the other cars and on gated courses where there's the possibility you might suddenly meet cars coming the opposite way. Great for keeping other cars off your tail - and especially good

fun in two-player model Use to 'jump the queue' when coming off the starting grid. Otherwise only use them when standing still or when you've got to jump a train - you'll need about three cars length run-up to clear it n't pay through the nose for it. Get all three grades

on hard level Okay, but you'll incur a lot of damage if you use this method to get past opposing cars!

The higher top speeds are vital on the higher levels, but be sure to pick 'em up cheap as they can be real dosh eaters.

84 ADVANCED COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT

HEFMIN	man oo		
Spark plugs	£400		
Exhaust	0083		
Gear box	£600		
Brakes	£400		
Panels/body	£1000		
Tyres	£600		
Stooring	6800		

Suspension

Thus buying Spark Plug repairs at £390 will do much more good than Bodywork at £520 It often pays to just do those repairs that will decrease your damage by a fair bit and are fairly cheap, It's hardly ever worth repairing everything, except on some of the higher levels where the damage incurred is proportionally higher.

MAX. COST

£1000

#### COMMUNICATIONS SCREENS These can be turned off, but once you know the

answers they can provide an extra cash and points boost every game! Generally, on the Dept of Transport screen the

answers are the straight forward correct ones. and on the other screens it pays to be self confident - but not cheeky!

There are exceptions, however. Basically the formula goes like this:

One answer is always 'Right'. One answer is always 'Wrong'.

 The remaining answer has a random equal chance of being 'Right' or 'Wrong'. So you may think you know the answer and next time it will

#### be wrong - or vice versa. **GENERAL POINTS** HANDBRAKE TURNS

Useful on tight corners. Just take your foot/finger off the accelerator and turn the car. When you're about half way towards your desired direction, re-apply the accelerator... It can help a lot honest...

#### OVERTAKING There are two main methods - well, three if you

count missiles!

· Simply passing cars on the straight. (This is known as 'stating the bleeding obvious'.) Knocking out cars on corners. Just take the inside line and crash into the offending vehicle. They'll take a little while to get their bearings, by which time you'll be long gone.

Don't take undue risks - it's just not worth it. If you crash into a car, you will both end up slowing down, so if you can't get past, it's probably best to bide your time and wait for a better chance.

#### THE EASY TRACKS 1. No problems here - well, there shouldn't be.

of trouble at the jump.

Save your missiles and avoid collisions. 2. Try to master the turn at the corner labelled 'T to save valuable time. Make sure you're clear

3. Again, avoid collisions and try to nudge cars





out on corners to get past. Homing missiles are useful here.

4. This track features lots of tunnels. Remember the earlier tip - if you get stuck in one rotate the car until the scroll kicks in. Super missiles are very handy. Beware: some of the enemy cars are armed with mines!

5. This track offers the driver a choice of routes. 'A' is ususally the best unless circumstance forces you otherwise, i.e. a missile bearing down on you

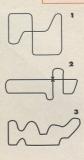
6. Lots of tight corners, but the real problem is the jump. Make sure you're clear of the other cars and approach the ramp at full speed in the centre of the road. Turn at the right time and you should take off straight. Easy-ish.

7. As with Track 3, homing missiles are useful. Save time by going through the shortcuts but be careful not to get squashed. Spend all remaining cash.

Next month look out for maps and guides to the Medium and Hard tracks!













#### "Chuck Rock

uch like policemen seem to be getting younger and younger, the hackers seem to be getting quicker and quicker. Alex 'Les' Rankin and Malcolm 'Gadget' McIllwee provide these codes which, once typed in on the title screen, give of Chuck a whole range of super-caveman

#### powers. ESTRANO MORTIMER

TURN FRAME FAST AINT THE WORD LINCLE SAMS LIFE IS MY DREAM SHE LOVES CLEANING WINDOWS ITS FAIRY BOWBELZ

#### - Pressing left SHIFT makes Chuck fly.

- Press F1 to F5 to select zone Press number keys to select level. - Infinite energy.

Infinite energy. Infinite energy. Infinite energy. Infinite energy.



Ittle

. 5

80

Note but re

MEGA ing the make a dead!



#### Turrican II t's a pleasant surprise when a sequel turns

out to be even better than the original, and this superb shoot-em-up is one of those wonderful treats. For infinite lives on the Amiga incarnation simply enter the music menu and select the first option. Select it again and then press numbers 4 and 2. Tap the ESCAPE key twice to get into game and off you go...



## Cyberball





# Ghouls 'N'





### Burai Fighter his great multiway scroling shoot emup

#### Nemisis

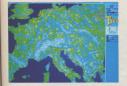


Railroad Tycoon

Jette Bouma strikes again! But be warned that this cheat to generate more starting cash requires a little iggery-pokery with the PC-TOOLS utility. Here goes.

 Select any saved file (i.e. RRO.SVE through RR4.SVE).
 Search for the "E803" hexadecimal string. To do this in PC-TOOLS: press 'F', press F1, type 'E803' and then press ENTER. . Replace 'E803' with 'FF7F'. . Save the file, exit TOOLS and when you boot up the saved game you should have more than 30 million dollar in cash!!! How's that for starting capital?

Note that the best thing to do is buy all your treasury stock (minus 10,000), since it becomes extremely valuable, then sell all your bonds and start building. When another railroad starts, buy it



#### **ESWAT** derful coin-op con version to the

Amiga and Atari ST is just another on Les and Gadget's list of cracked games. For 99 credits just type in 'JUSTIFIED ANCIENTS OF MU MU when the game's paused.



#### F19 Stealth Fighter

et another routine to type into your PC. This time around you can - as if by magic bring any terminally downed pilots back from the afterlife by running this routine:

OPEN "R", 1, "ROSTER.FIL" FIELD 1, 1 AS NR1S, 79 AS NR2S FOR I=1 TO 10 LSET NR1S=CHRS(0) PUT 1, I NEXTI CLOSE I FND

Note that your ROSTER.FIL will swell somewhat, but rest assured that this doesn't harm the game. Thanks to Jelte Bouma of Abcoude. Holland, for this,



#### Prince Of Persia ere's a particularly neat - and very useful

PC tip for this supertly animated sword 'n' turban action adventure from Broderbund/Domark. When is DOS, type PRINCE WEGAHIT to load the game. Then, simply pressing the letter "K" on the keyboard will instantly make any guards encountered collapse down

## WANTED!

#### RRITAIN'S TOP TIPSTER

ACE is looking for a very special person. The sort of person who had Turrican II beat within a week of release. The sort of person who's found every level of Super Mario World. The sort of person who finds level 9-5 of Gamebov Tetris as easy as falling off a log. The sort of person who wants to pass on that valuable knowledge to others. In other words, the perfect person to write and edit ACE's Tricks 'n' Tactics!

The tipster we're looking for will want the challenge of making TNT the World's best tips section. You'll be required to write definitive playing guides and complete solutions. and compile extensive lists of cheats, hints and hacks, and ideally you should own - or at least have access to - all of the machines ACE covers (though we realise that's a pretty tall orders. In return we offer the chance to see your

name in print and rewards beyond the dreams of avarice! So apply now on the coupon below, enclosing a sample of your writing style (a brief playing guide or selection of tips, for example - 400 words should be enough) and any other information you feel relevant. We know you're out there! Come on in!

SEND TO: THE EDITOR JOB. ACE. PRIORY COURT, 30-32 FARRINGDON LANE, LONDON EC1R 3AU.

NAME
ADDRESS:
POST CODE:
AGE:
I own the following machines:

AMIGA. ATARI ST D IBM PC

SEGA MEGADRIVE DININTENDO SLIPER FAMICOM CI ATARI LYNO SEGA GAMEGEAR ☐ NINTENDO GAMEBOY

I have access the following machines: O AMIGA

ATARI ST IBM PC SEGA MEGADRIVE NINTENDO SUPER FAMICOM

ATARI LYNX SEGA GAMEGEAR ☐ NINTENDO GAMEBOY

\* Don't forget to enclose the work samples \*

wailing sirens,

"sir" stormin

# NEXTTIME ROUND...

clubs, yellow

cheques, tra

man's salad

the information we can get.

robert de nire

t's not usual for us to devote hardfought-for magazine space to a preview of our own next issue, but we felt obliged to let you in on our plans.

In case you hadn't guessed, certain members of the Editorial team are

heading off to the States next month to report from the 1991 Summer Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago. Quite apart from the work, work, work, ethic of the event, we'll be having a ball talking to people like Dynamix, Sierra, Mindscape, EA. Nintendo, Sega, NEC, Atari, Origin, Commodore and Lucasfilm Games and we've devoted 50 pages of the August issue to give you all

The information we'll bring you covers all aspects of gaming, from

the hot new title of next week, to the new coin-op and multi-player network systems of the future.

And, of course, an Exclusive roundup of of all the News of the show before any other mag gets near it. RI

pa

Si

m

fu

w

Oh

l w

But our Stateside frenzy doesn't mean we'll be taking our eye of the ball here in Britain. No way. There will be a new and improved Tricks'n'Tactics department, a revamped previews section, a brand new section covering hot games' development and, of course, all the major software releases of the month reviewed in detail by our expert team of software examiners.

So, if you're unkeen on the idea of missing out on a detailed breakdown of every single important event to occur at the US Show, or the idea of missing out on the finest software reviews, you'd be wise to assure your own copy of the issue. And my, what a coincidence...

# REMEMBER, ACE IS THE ONLY MAG THAT WILL DELIVER:

- EXCLUSIVE interviews with the very top people from the very top companies.
- EXCLUSIVE details from Stateside programming gurus like Sid "Railroad Tycoon" Meyer on their new projects.
- EXCLUSIVE previews on the hottest Stateside coin-ops, gadgets gizmos and tovs.
- EXCLUSIVE reviews of the latest American software for your machine.
- EXCLUSIVE information on the future of computer games - you will be amazed!

Oh, Mr Newsagent,

I long to possess the August issue of ACE magazine, on sale July 19th. I know it will be stuffed with features, reviews and news, and realise I would be foolish to miss out. So, please

Deliver a copy to me

Reserve a copy for me (Please tick where appropriate)



near it.

loesn't eye of o way. proved ent, a a brand s' devele major month ert team

idea of akdown event to the idea est softwise to he issue. .ce...





## CONTENTS

**ACE Charts** 

A new look for the industry's most authoritative, controversial charts from now on we'll be printing both the ACE and Gallup charts side by side - so you can see not only which games have got the top review marks in ALL UK magazines, but also which games are getting the biggest sales. All that AND the chance to win a prize by predicting next month's results. Yay!

Hardware Buyer's Guide

Our definitive tech listings and buyer's guide. This month: 16-bit computers...Check out the power, the programs, and the potential of each machine.

117 The ACE Prize Crossword

Can you read faces? (4) And will you win a prize by cracking this tough computer game wordplay puzzle?

101 Bookwatch

Fancy a quiet corner, a comfy chair, and a good book? Sandra Vogel highlights a batch of titles that might appeal to the weary gamester...

103 Direct Line

Let's get intimate, stranger. Let's talk about YOUR machine. Amiga, PC, ST, Megadrive, Game Boy and Lynx owners get the latest instalment of the ACE machine-specific chat columns.

111 Hot off the Shelf

Our definitive listing of games that have received top ratings in ACE over the last few months and which should still be available on the shelves.

119 Public Domain

Pat Winstanley takes over Mark Smiddy's regular monthly PD slot and pinpoints some of the latest bargain basement games software to be found in the public domain...

121 The ACE Digry

Our monthly guide to what's on where and what's out when

118 ACE Readers Pages

Your chance to contact thousands of readers around the world. The Blitter End

The world's most expensive phonebook? And how to win at chess.

# in the



# ACE CHARTS

The ACE Charts are DIFFERENT!
They rate games not according
to sales, but according to the
review marks they got in ALL

ere they are – the new look, new data ACE charts, now better than ever. Our charts have always been the most useful for readers, because they're based on the actual review marks that games get and not on sales figures. That way, you can actually see which games you SHOULD be buying – not just which games one SHOULD be buying – not just which games everyone else is getting. The ACE charts help you follow the stars, not the crowd!

Each month, we collect all the available UK games magazines and check out the review marks for every game. Then we simply work out the average mark that ever game receives – the figure in the right hand column (out of 100). The higher mark, the better the reviews. AND you can win a prize every month – see the opposite page.

#### IBM PC

Sim Earth Ocean
Space Quest IV Sierra
Eye of the Beholder SSRUS Gold
King's Quest V Sierra
Life and Death 2 Mindscape

Sim Earth takes the top slot and is doing well in the sales charts too. Otherwise it's business as usual for the PC specialists.



#### AMI

Swiv Storm Storm F-15 Strike Eagle 2 Microprose Gods Bitmap Brothers Armour-Goddon Psygnosis Electronic Arts Only two scores over 90%. As you can see from the Galiko charts below, both Armour

ATARI ST

## Lemmings Psygnosis Secret of Monkey Isl'd US Gold Gods Bitmap Bro

Geddon and PGA are selling well.

Int'l Karate Plus Hit Squad Metall Mutant Palace Gods is overtaken by Lemmings and Monkey Island. Neither Monkey Island nor Gods are in the sales charts yet, however.

# GALLUP CHARTS

...and here's now they sold: ACE will be publishing sales charts AND reviews charts every month from now on...

AMIGA

The Gallup charts are new to ACE, but we'll be featuring them every month from now on. Unlike our own ACE charts, they're based exclusively on SALES, So if a game hits the high spots here, it's because numerous punters are beating a path to the shoot to get hold of it.

What's interesting is that now you can compare the sakes of a top game with the review marks it's been getting. However, you should remember that reviews often come out before a game is actually in the shops, so you may have to wait a while until you see the title appearing in the sales charts. You'll notice some pretty odd prices in the charts at the moment, thanks (or no thanks) to the 17.5% vAll rate.

#### IBM PC

COLOSSUS CHESS X	CDS	£24.99
SIM EARTH	OCEAN	£34.99
ELECTROCOP	US GOLD	£29.97
KICK OFF 2	ANCO	£29.99
BATTLE OF BRITAIN	US GOLD	£29.99



 ARMOUR-GEDDON
 PSYGNOSIS
 £25.99

 GODS
 RENEGADE
 £25.53

 CHUCK ROCK
 CORE DESIGN
 £25.54

 PGA TOUR GOLF
 ELECTRONIC ARTS
 £25.99

 LEMMINGS
 PSYGNOSIS
 £24.97

#### ATARI ST

LEMMINGS	PSYGNOSIS	£25.55
FINAL WHISTLE	ANCO	£12.99
KILLING CLOUD	MIRRORSOFT	£29.97
HERO OUEST	GREMLIN	£25.99
CHITCK BOCK	CORF DESIGN	£25.54

for IB

Pho

#### THE STOCKMARKET

In addition to our games charts, we also have a bit of fun with the figures each month are getting the highest review marks at the moment. Any software house that gets to

Each month, we calculate the average mark that each publisher received for every one of its games on each format. This is the rating that you see in the SCORE colum This month, the figure includes 8-bit games, but from next month it will be 16-bit ONLY At present, however, 8-bit games are taken into account, so, for example, if the company is great at sourcing 16-bit games but botches up its 8-bit conversions, that will pull down the average mark, even if you can see one of its titles heading up the Amiga, ST

Although we print only the top 25 comthem. Occasionally a new company will

enter the listings, in which case its name Finally, we don't count companies which have only received a single solitary review,

each with different opinions...

Digital Int'n

System 3

Microprose

Audiogenic Infocom/Mastertronic

Psygnosis

Core Design

Mastertronic

Ocean

**Bitmap Brothers** 

Storm

How HOT were last month's

gaines?
You can find out just how good lest month's games were by checking the figure below. Called the Software index. It's simply the exempte mark that ALL games got in reviews lest month. Lest

month's games weren't quite as good as April's.

77.06

of several reviews by several magazines,

So	ftwa	re in	dex	74	.95

80.74 93 17 Palace 92.5 Sierra 80.42 91.5 UbiSoft 80.25

89.59 16 Blitz 80.11 89.21 Mirror Image 70 64 87.75 Code Masters 78.94 78.5 87.5 Hewson 77.88 84.86 Electronic Arts

84.44 Krisalis Players Premier 24 83,86 SSI/US Gold 21

#### **WIN A PRIZE!**

free game for your machine. Here's how...

#### STEP ONE

Find a postcard - or write your entry on the back of an envelope. Enter the machine you own, your age, and the Round Number in the box

#### STEP TWO

• the top game for the IBM PC · the top game for the Amiga • the top game for the ST

YOU DON'T HAVE TO ENTER A SUGGESTION FOR EVERY
MACHINE But remember that your

STEP THREE

The top softco will be... Jrame of STEP FOLIP Post the card (WITH a stamp!) to us

ACE Stockmarket 30-32 Farringdon Lane

prize. And don't forget to include the Round Number!

THE RULES

THIS IS **ROUND 20** 

NS Due to space limitation last month's winners will be announced in the next issue

#### Strategie Plus Software

### EYE OF THE BEHOLDER

Bn Advanced Dungeons & Dragons @

FORGOTTEN REALMS Adventure

For the IBM & Amiga

#2 "North Atlantic Convoys" #3 "The MED Conflict" Harpoon Scenario editor ALL on the IBM + Amiga

Flight Simulations - Sports Simulations Strategy - Role Playing - Wargames Adventures - Sci-Fi Adventures IBM and COMPATIBLES - AMIGA - ATARI ST - C64

WE IMPORT the LATEST U.S.A. RELEASES VISIT our SHOP in Hampton Hill or send £2.50 for our Extensive CATALOGUE.

Mall Order and Overseas Inquiries welcome Phone 081 977 8088 Fax 081 977 4822 B D&E The Courtyard, High Street, Hampton Hill, Middx. TW12 1PD.



#### ATTACK SADDAM

GET THROUGH HIS DEFENCES AND DEFEAT HIS BODYGUARDS NOW.

0898313

#### DIAL-A-TIP CHEAT-LINE



for cheats, tips, pokes and secrets on all computer and console

games, ring now on 0898-10-1234

Updated weekly, Live Computer Helpline: 0898-338-933

PRIZES FOR BEST CHEATS, TIPS, ETC.

Send to: PO Box 54, Southwest Manchester M15 4LY Proprietor: Jacqueline Wright. Please ask permission of the person who pays the bill, calls charged at 34p

£25,55 £12.99 \$29 97 £25.99 €25.54

£25,99

£25.54

£24.97

TS £25.99

#### MICROSMART MAIL ORDER

#### THE NATIONS TOP PERIPHERAL SUPPLIER

#### **Quickiov Junior** Quickshot 2 Turbo 29.99 Comp Pro 5000 Goal 29.99 Comp Pro 5000 Extra £12.99 Star Probe £10.99 Quickjoy Jetfighter

£18.99

Topstar

£19.99

DISK BOXES

Screen Filter ..

Printer Lead.

ST Turbo Blitz Lead

JOYSTICKS



£9.99

£9.99

£19.99



Dr Halo Art Package 9-25 Convertor,

£24.99

Pad, Holder, Superb Quality + Value at



a Mega Sound Blasting System 50 WATT 3 Way Speakers Power

Supply, cables, Headphon es & full instructions ONI Y 549 99

Rewind, Fast Forward &

Mega Bass Switch.

Midi Interface ... .£18.99 Personal Stereo .....ONLY £14.99

Call for details on the new Roland

Synth Amiga kit with Sampling &

sequency capabilities 200+

259.99

und types with percussion & sampled sounds. Tiger Cub ST & AMIGA ONLY £94.99

#### ACCESSORIES

3.5	40 Cap	£5.99
	80 Cap	
5.25	50 Cap	99.63
Ju.	, 100 Cap	9.99
GRIALIT Y DRIX CONER CLOR	REMEMBER DUST	KILLS
1000 3.5	Disk Labels	29.99
Disk Cle	aning Kit	£2.50
Mouse F	ad	23.99
	łolder	
4 Player	Adaptor	£7.99





Master Sound Blaster 2 £39.99 echno Sound ..... £34.99 Sound Blaster... Veacs Sonix ... £14.99 Drum Studio ....£4.95 Deluxe Music Con Kit... C54.90 Amas - Midi - Digitiser. 00 000 ..£24.99 Perfect Sound ... .039.00 Audio Engineer £149.00

## Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack

normal TV . Joystick, mouse mat + 10 blank disks, mouse + mains plug . Amigs to the Future II, Nightbreed and Days of

#### AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990's BUSINESS + V EDUCATIONAL PACK £499.00 inc VAT & next day

Amiga A500:TV Modulator . Midi Interface software • Kind Weden I wordproc'er •
Page Setter DTP • Super Base Personal
Database • Maxpigo 500 spreadsheet •
Imiga Logo BBC Emulator Deluxe Point II •

#### a A500 Screen Gems Pack Extra n Screen Goms Pack Include to

Meg dick grave tree to be account to 24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV + 10 free games PLUS software has a potential RRP of £200 e Joystick, mouse mst + 10 blank disks. nouse + mains plug . Amiga basic, Ami

ra's 13 workbench 13 PLUS Amiga ster

#### Amiga A500 Sound & Vision Pack £399 Inc VAT & next day courier

manuals PLUS Mouse and Mains plug •

PLUS Days of Thunder serious fast act

games software . Deluxe Paint II

Star LC24 200 24PIN including ST/Amiga. Star LC200 24 Colour including ST/Amiga ...

Star LC200 24 Colour inboluding interface lead for ST/Amiga \_\_ £219.00 LC200 24 Colour - The most popular

letter quality printer on the market of £219.00 with all Amiga + ST leads Amiga Power Supply \_\_\_\_\_

Amiga + ST Second Drive 880K formatted Anti click on off swite formatted Anti click on/off switch CAmiga has Daisy chain facility, £59.99 MICROSMARTS

#### **NEW BRANCH** IS NOW AT-UNIT 3

**CROSS KEYS** SHOPPING MALL ST NEOTS

CAMBRIDGESHIRE PE19 2AU

EFMICROSMART MAIL ORDER **24 HRS** 0908 564369 or the shop - 0480 73331 SIC Turn your les Amiga inte a Mega Sound Blasting System 50 WATT 3 kers Power s, Headphor €49.99 16.99 .16.99 £18.95 00 Pag ereo t Forward & ONLY £14.95 call for details or the new Roland inth Amiga kit w capabilities 200with percussion ST & AMIG Y £94.99 Blaster 2 ..... £39. \$34. 649 \$54 693 .£24 .039 £149 THE LEARNING YEARS 4 including ACCESSORIES £259.00 r including £210.06 26.99 26.99 JUST IN **GB ROUTE** a + ST leads £32.99 Calculate Route. Drive 880K Times. Fuel Uses MARTS ANCH FAX 0908 262551 3 KEYS ACE 07/91 NAME :... MALL ESHIRE LAU Please send this to Microsmart, 127 High Street, Newport Pagnell, Milton Keynes. TOTAL MK16 8SE

# HARD SEL

ard Sell is going through rather a traumatic time at the moment. Ilt's in the process of evolving into a bigger, more comprehensive guide to both computer and console specifications. During this, if you will, spotty adolescence the less-popular machines have had to be left out for the moment. In compensation, the Gamegear makes it debut. A big round of applause, please...

#### COMPUTERS

#### ATARI STE

Models: Atari 520STE: 1040STE: Mega STs Package: 520 and 1040 have key board with built-in disk drive; Mega

versions have separate keyboard Keep eyes peeled for current soft-Memory: 5205TE 512K: 10405TE

machines can be expanded internally to 4Mb.

Processor: 8-MHz Motorola 68000 Recommended Retail Price Contact: Atari PR (0753) 33344

#### IN BRIEF

Hard days for the machine that arguably started the avalanche to arch-rival the Amiga, but the Commodore machine seems to be the one most people want these days. As shame, because this is still a great general purpose home machine for games, small business and productivity, and thanks to its MIDI port is still the number one choice for MIDI musicians

#### GRAPHICS Resolution: Low-res 320 x 200;

medium res 640 x 200; high-res 640 x Palette: 4096

Colours: Black and white in highres; 4 colours in medium-res; 16 in low-res. TV- Yes

Monitor Output: RGB. Monitor Supplied: No. Monitor Options: Atari monitors SM124 high-res mono: SC1442 med

Sprites: No. Speed: Fast NB High resolution display is only medium and low res displays only available on colour monitors or TVs.

Speaker Quality: Depends on mon-

Models: Amiga A500: A1500: MIDI: Yes A2000- A3000 Stereo Output: Yes

Performance: Three 8-bit PCM

HARDWARE Disk Format: 3.5 inch - 720K Disk Price: Around £1.50 Disk Performance: Fast, reliable Keyboard: 96 keys including 10 functions keys. Has a cheap feel which can be improved with third party spring kits.

Joystick/Mouse: Two joystick ports supplied with machine.

#### SOFTWARE

Existing Software Base: Excellent. The hudget market provides a relatively cheap way of building up an impressive collection of software Current Releases: None of the

major software houses ignore the ST good software.

Games: Across the board Graphics: Good with some excel-Music: Excellent, Plenty of sound samplers, editors and MIDI software make this the musician's choice. Prospects: Very good, but the Amiga is currently the favourite with software houses in the UK and the chances of a sudden boom of interest in the ST Stateside look very slim. Software Loading: No problems at ly to the ear. Be warned that some companies still release games on two or more single-sided discs (a hang on from the old days when the ST had single-sided drives) which can mean unnecessary and annoying bouts of

## RUYLINES

Best Buy Price: As RRP. Second Hand Availability: Very common and quite cheap. Beware very old, single sided ST machines. Maintenance: One year's guarantee. Return to dealer if faulty

#### COMMODORE AMIGA

Package: A500 has keyboard and

built-in drive with separate PSU; A1500 and A2000 have separate keyboard with built-in (fan assisted) PSU. A3000 is a very powerful

Memory: AS00 512K: A1500 & A2000 1Mb: A3000 2Mb. Processor: 500/1500/2000

Motorola 68000: A3000 68030, 16 or 25MHz Recommended Retail Price: A500

£NA; Screen Gems £399.99; Flight of Fantasy Pack £399 99: Class Of The 90s pack £579.99 (all packs inc A500): A1500 from £999; A2000 from E1199(for 1Mb+20Mb hard disk): A3000 from £3160(for 2Mb+40Mb hard disk). (All prices inc VAT). Contact: Commodore (0628) 770088

A stunning specification with custom chips to rival almost everything around, the Amiga is the first choice for the most exigent of games players and video professionals. After an initially shaky start the machine continues to sell extremely well and has overtaken the ST in the UK, though the latter machine still has a slightly larger installed base. The A1500 is near-identical spec-wise to the A2000, but cheaper. The A3000 is a top-end workstation substitute: includes Workheach 2 featuring security features plus Amiga Vision, a multi-media programming tool A3000 also comes in three configurations, ranging from a 16MHz/40Mb

hard disk to a 25MHz/100Mb disc GRAPHICS Resolution: From 320 x 200 to 640

x 400 (more possible in software) Palette: 4096 Colours: 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64 or 4096 TV: With modulator

Monitor Output: SCART + composite video in monochrome. Monitor Supplied: No Monitor Options: C1084 £349.99 Sprites: 16 in hardware + unlimited

Speed: Very fast with good soft-

Speaker Quality: Depends on mon-MIDI: No. Third party interfaces

available Stereo Output: 2 phono

Performance: Among the best 9 octaves of 8-bit digital sound into the four channels.

#### Disk Format: 3.5inch - 837K; A3000 40/100Mbyte hard disk formatted.

Disk Price: Around £1.50. Disk Performance: Noisy and sluggish. Third party software is available

Keyboard: 94 keys. 10 function keys and separate cursor cluster. Joystick/Mouse: Two-button

Interfaces: Two Joystick/mouse: stereo audio; external disk drive(s); RS232 serial: Centronics parallel printer: SCART RGB/video; composite monochrome video: expansion bus (internal on A1500 & A2000; 32-bit on A3000): clock/memory expansion on A500 only; internal PC expansion on A1500, A2000 and A3000

#### SOFTWARE

Existing Software Base: Similar to Current Releases: Everyone's doing

Games: Something for everyone. Graphics: Quality and range is

Music: Needs better support for MIDI. Internal sound software is well supported thanks to IFF standards Prospects: Excellent. Software Loading: Noisy but usually reliable. Plagued by viruses.

#### RIIVI INFS Best Buy Price: Old Amiga 1000s

can be picked up cheaply enough but these lacked the extra graphics modes of later models. Try to find a good value pack

Second Hand Availability: Becoming common. Best buys are late Amiga 500s with Kickstart 1.2. Maintenance: One years guarantee. Return faulty machines to deal-

#### IBM PC

Model: IBM's PC was the first PC to dard by which all others are judged. There are hundreds of clones and variations including offerings from Amstrad, Atari and Commodore. In general, with PCs you pay for speed and better graphics standards. The extra money is worth it if you can afford it

Package: Depends on the manufacturer although most are supplied with monitors. They can even be bought in kit form at no extra saving Memory: Usually 512K or 640K. Can be anything from 64K to 1Mb+ Always go for a 640K model Processor: Intel 8088/8086 in base

machine is sometimes replaces with the faster NEC V20/30. More expensive machines are based on Intel's much faster 286, 386SX, 386 and even the latest 486 Recommended Retail Price: Can

be picked up for as little as £299 for a "no frills" machine. With top-ofthe-range 486 based clones - and the official IBM versions - the sky's the limit. Look for a good EGA or VGA model for between £750 and £1200.

#### IN RRIFE

Superb value if you want the ultimate all-rounder, the PC still betrays its business origins. Almost every major software house now port their titles to the PC but these remain lim ited by the constraints of the basic

(most common) machines - which means they tend to be limited in sound and graphics. Definitely NOT first choice if entertainment is your preferred use for computers, or if you cannot afford the better EGA or VGA models (which are really essential for good games playing).

#### GRAPHICS

The first PCs weren't fitted with graphics as standard but most clones and come with a monitor. There are three main standards: CGA - a nasty but all to common colour display FGA about the lowest colour display worth considering, VGA - an Amiga/ST beating display; and Hercules monochrome, EGA or VGA which are usually only fitted as standard to more expensive machines. (Amstrad's PC2086 is one exception). Resolution: CGA 320 x 200: FGA 640 x 350: Hercules 720 x 384: VGA 800 × 600 Palette: CGA 8 (in two fixed sets): EGA 64: VGA 256

Colours: CGA 4: EGA 16: VGA 64: Hercules 2 Monitor Output: TTL RG8/RG8I (CGA); analogue RGB (E/VGA) Monitor Options: Vast. Many monitors are dedicated to just one or two modes - some have amber green or white monochrome dis-

plays - check before buying Sprites: None Speed: From very slow - 8088 - to very fast - 80486

#### SOUND

Speaker Quality: Built-in sound is very poor. Third-party add-on sound boards such Roland (£380) and Ad-Lib (£150) - which is fast becoming a standard - provide synthesiser-quality sound through an amplifier. MIDI: Third part interfaces avail-

able Stereo Output: With boards, ves. Performance: Not the ideal machine for the musically bent - an Atari ST offers more for MIDI, the Amiga more for software sound perriete

Disk Format: 5.25in -180/360K/ 1.2Mb; 3.5in 720K/1.44Mb Disk Price: 60p - £3.00

Disk Performance: Average. Most PC owners also buy hard disks. A large amount of PC applications software refuses to work unless you

Keyboard: Almost as many variations as there are clones. Prefer the AT or extended AT layouts to the XT layout since it easier to use Investigic Minuser Neither conclind as standard. The better clones include a mouse or at least a mouse port, especially since IBM's WIMP system (Windows) has become more

#### SOFTWARE

Existing Software Base: Vasti Current Releases: All major soft ware houses now produce something for the PC, with many now supporting the superior EVGA modes

Games: Most of the best Amiga /ST titles appear on the PC eventually Graphics: Given the right graphics adaptor, the PC has nice graphics and the software is usually excellent. On a standard CGA PC the graphics stink no matter how good the software is.

Music: Unexpanded it's pathetic However, add-on boards offer some of the best sound you'll hear on a

Prospects: The PC is the eternal champion - as others fall by the wayside it carries on getting faster and better all the time. This is aided by Intel constantly improving the user base demanding better equip

#### Software Loading: Fast and reliable: very fast from hard disk. BUYLINES. Best Buy Price: Watch out for package deals form large chains and

mail order companies. If you don't know too much about PCs go for a name you know Second Hand Availability: Common but be careful you do not

get a clapped out monitor/key Maintenance: Usually one year's guarantee - but competition has

contracts down to an affordable level. This often means they fix insitu free

#### CONSOLES

#### ATARI LYNX

Package: Lynx. Pay extra for periph-Processor: 16-MHz 6502 Console Memory: 64X Recommended Retail Price: £79.99 (£99.99 with peripherals; £129.99 with peripherals and game). Contact: Atari PR (071-388) 9871

IN BRIEF Designed by the man behind the ADVANCED COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT

Amiga, the Lynx is an amazing handheld. After a shaky start, the Lynx is doing fine and - if the rumours are to be believed - is starting to take off in the States. Its most obvious competitor, the Gamegear, lacks the Luny's frills, but makes up for it with smaller unit size and TV adaptor

GRAPHICS Resolution: 160 x 102 Palette: 4096 Colours: 16 TV- No

Monitor Output: No Monitor Supplied: Yes - 3.5" back-

Monitor Options: None Sprites: Special graphics hardware effectively treats ALL screen objects Sneed: Fast

SOUND Speaker Quality: Very good MIDS No Stereo Output: Yes

Performance: Four-channel five octave stereo sound has to be heard to be believed.

#### HARDWARE Jovstick: Eight-way joypad. Ports: Cartridge port: multi-player

port: miniature stereo headphone SOFTWARE Price: £30-35. Cartridge Memory: 8Mb

Existing Software Base: Very Current Releases: California Games is a great 'freebie'. Prospects: Uncertain but several new titles in the pipeline.

BUYLINES Best Buy Price: As RRP Second Hand Availability: Very

Maintenance: One year's guaran-

STAR RATINGS Granhies ++++ Sound: \*\*\*\*\* Expansion: \* Overall: \*\*\*\*

#### NINTENDO GAMEBOY

Package: Main unit with Tetris Braceseas LASH's curtomized C.hit

Console Memory: 8K Recommended Retail Price: Contact: Deighton PR (071-836)

#### IN RRIES

780A

Nintendo were the first company to produce a dedicated handheld console and now it seems everyone wants to get in on the act. On reflectime coming since the technology employed by the display is starting to look dated. Not to be dismissed simply because of mono graphics this machine has some superb titles and games making use of the twoplayer link-up option are tremen dous fun (especially the superb free-

#### GRAPHICS Resolution: 20 x 18 characters.

Colours: 4 grey shades. Monitor Supplied: Yes - LCD display is lit by ambient light. Sprites: 40 8 x 8 pixel blocks... Speed: Fast for what it is.

Speaker Quality: Depends on Stereo Output: Yes

Performance: Plays a lot better than it looks. HARDWARE

Joystick: Built-in 8-way joypad. Ports: Headphone socketsdual-SOFTWARE Price: £20,25 Cartridge Memory: 64K Existing Software Base: The best for any handheld. Current Releases: Increasing

BUYLINES Best Buy Price: As RRP Second Hand Avail.: Some compa-Maintenance: One year's warranty

STAR RATINGS Graphics: \*\*\* Sound ++++ Evnansion: ++ Overall: \*\*\*\*

Prosperts: Excellent

#### NINTENDO SUPER FAMICOM

Package: Console unit, controller unit and Super Marin World Processor: 3.58 MHz 65C816. Console Memory: Not known Recommended Retail Price: N/A Contact: Local dealers

With the weight of all-powerful Nintendo behind it, the Famicom can hardly fail. Although not hugely superior to the Sega Megadrive technically, it's the games that impress - notably the bundled Mario World (which will no doubt help sales no end) and F-Zero. That said, there are some real duffers amongst the gems (Big Run, anyone?), but it's still early days yet. The Super Famicom's enormous games poten tial has barely been scratched.

#### GRAPHICS

Resolution: 512 x 512... Palette: 32,768 Colours: 256 TV: Yes Monitor Output: Yes Monitor Supplied: No Monitor Options: RGB, SCART Sprites: 128. Speed: Remarkable SOUND Speaker Quality: Depends on

MIDI: No Stereo Output: Yes Performance: 8 Channel custom 16

bit PCM/digital. HARDWARE

Joystick: Supplied

FO

G

Ato

Aw

Bac

Bar

BA

Bat

Bra

Bu

Cap

Co

Ports: One big expansion port. SOFTWARE

Cartridge Memory: 16 Mb. Existing Software Base: Small. Current Releases: Lots, and plenty more planned. Prospects: How can it fail? Back

BUY INFS Best Buy Price: Grey import.

Second Hand Availability: None as Maintenance: Take care- grey imports are rarely under warranty

STAR RATINGS Graphics: \*\*\*\* Expansion: \*\*\*

was launched.

#### SEGA GAMEGEAR

Package: Gamegear unit Processor: 3.58-MHz Z80A Console Memory: 8K RAM/16K Video RAM

Recommended Retail Price: Contact: Sega (071-727) 8070

IN BRIEF

Opinion used to be that the Gamegear was going to be the handsdown winner in the battle of the colour handhelds. But times and, more importantly, prices - have changed. The Lynx, a technically games available for it, has had its price slashed and - if US sources are correct - is enjoying a sudden upswing in support from American consumers. In the Gamegear's favour are the clout of mighty Sega and the potential to turn the unit into a portable TV via a cheap adaptor

(around £50 is current estimate). But at the moment, it's anybody's game. GRAPHICS Resolution: 160 x 146

Palette: 4096 Colours: 16 Monitor Output: No

Monitor Supplied: Yes - 3.2" back Monitor Options: None Sprites: Not known. Speed: Okay.

SOUND Speaker Quality: Good. MIDI: No Stereo Output: Yes Performance: Three-channel PSG

sound channels + noise channel. HARDWARE Joystick: Eight-way joypad. Ports: Cartridge port; multi-player port; miniature stereo headphone SOFTWARE

0495

Price: Around £20-25 Cartridge Memory: Not known. Existing Software Base: Small. Current Releases: Few as yet, but Prospects: Very good.

BUYLINES Best Buy Price: As RRP. Second Hand Availability: None as

Maintenance: One year's quarantes STAR RATINGS

Graphics: \*\*\* Sound: \*\*\*\*

#### SEGA MEGADRIVE

Package: Console unit, controller. and Mickey Mouse or Moonwalker Processor: 8-MHz 68000 + Z808

Console Memory: 74K main, 64K Recommended Retail Price:

£149.99. Contact: Virgin Mastertronic (071-

IN BRIFF Excellent example of the new 16-bit console technologies. The first decent 16-bit console to receive official support in the LIK

GRAPHICS Resolution: 320 x 224

Colours: 64 Monitor: No Sprites: 80 Speed: Very fast SOUND

Speaker Quality: N/A MIDI: No Stereo Output: Yes Performance: 12 channel stereo sound is produced by a custom FM chip and sounds fantastic.

HARDWARE Joystick: Dedicated controller sup-

SOFTWARE Price: £30-50 (typically £35). Cartridge Memory: Not known Evisting Software Base: Good Current Releases: Lots. Prospects: Very good.

BUYLINES Best Buy Price: As RRP Second Hand Avail.: Some companies (e.g. Console Quest) do 'em. Maintenance: One year on UK

STAR RATINGS Graphics: \*\*\*\* Sound: \*\*\*\* Expansion: \*\*\* Overall: \*\*\*\*

GUNFIGHTER

371523

TRADEIN OFFER COMPUTER AND BUY AN AMIGA 500 FOR ONLY &329.99 AMIGA 1500

AMIGA 500 "SCREEN GEMS" PACK £369.99

PACK WITH 2ND DISKDRIVE MONITOR & SOFTWARE PACK \$979.99

MONITORS \$279 99 Jovstick from. Philips CM8833/11 Commodore 1084S £269.99 Disk Boxes from....£5

DISK DRIVES HALFMEG UPGRADES Without clock ......£34.99 ...£44.99

## SONY 31/2" DISKS 39p

AMIGA SOFTWARE AT DISCOUNT PRICES We also sell Atari ST, Lynx, SEND CHEOUE/P.O. TO Megadrive, etc.

CWM COMPUTERS, 37 MARINE STREET, CWM, EBBW VALE, **GWENT, NP3 6SS** 

We buy/sell/part exchange

computers etc Send S.A.E. for price list

USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW



Can You Kill The ALIENS For

Box 36 LS1 4TN Call Charges 33P Per min Cheap Rate 44P all other th

**FUTURESOFT** 

THE COMPUTER CLUB!

OR ATARI ST & AMIGA

ARE YOU TIRED OF WAITING WEEKS FOR GAMES YOU HAVE ALREADY PAID

pages

OICE

**ENS** 

RIZES

THEN WAIT NO LONGER! FUTURESOFT THE ALL NEW & EXCITING COMPUTER CLUB! HAVE YOUR GAME FIRST PAY US LATER! WE WAIT FOR YOU YOU DON'T WAI FOR US

14-15 Yarmouth Business Park Suffolk Road Great Yarmouth Norfolk NR31 OER Tel: 0493 440005 / 0493 441194 (10 Lines)

> SEE SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICES BELOW PREE CATALOGUE SENT TO EVERY ORDER

GAMES YOU HAVE ALREADY PAID FOR	1	LL NEW & EXCITING PUTER CLUB!	00	LATER	FOR US	FREE CATA SENT TO E ORDE	EVERY
Construction Kit	£24.99	Death Trap	£11.99	Hard Drivin' 2	£11.99	Power Monger	£14.9
D Boxing	£11.99	Defenders of the Crown	n£2.99	Hero Quest	£11.99	Prince of Persia	£11.5
		Defenders of the Earth.					
DS	£11.99	Demoniak	£11.99	Immortal	£11.99	Realm	£11.5
katraz	£11.99	Deterous	£11.99	Indy 500	£11.99	Rick Dangerous 2	£11.9
ir Duel	.£14.99	Double Dragon 2	£7.99	Interceptor	£11.99	Robo Zone	£11.5
mour Geddon	£11.99	Dragon Breed	£11.99	Iron Man	£11.99	Robocop 2	£11.9
tomic Robokid	£11.99	Dragon Strike	£14.99	Ivanhoe	£11.99	Rocket Ranger	£2.9
wesome	£11.99	Dragons Breath	£14.99	James Pond	£11.99	R-Type 2	£11.5
ack to the Future 3	£11.99	Dagons Flight	£14.99	Judge Dredd	£11.99	Secrat of Monkey Island	1£14.9
arbarian 11 (PSYG)	£11.99	Dragon Fighter	£11.99	Kick Off 2	£11.99	Shadow of the Beast 2	£11.5
AT	£14.99	Dragon Fighter	£19.99	Killing Cloud	£11.99	Shadow Dancer	£11.9
attle Command	£11.99	Drakker	£14.99	Killing Game Sl	how£11.99	Shadow Warriors	£11.9
attle Master	£17.99	Duck Tales	£11.99	Larry 2 or 3	£19.99	Skull & Cross Bones	£11.5
attle of Britain	£15.99	Dungeon Master	£11.99	Lemmings	£11.99	Simulcra	£11.9
east Busters	£11.99	Dungeon Master Ed	£2.99	Lost Patrol	£11.99	Sly Spy	£113
etraval	£14.99	Dynasty Wars	£11.99	Lotus Turbo	£11.99	Spirit of Excalibur	£11.5
ints of Prev	£14 99	E.F.t.P.O.t.e.m	£7.99	M1 Tank Platon	n £14.99	Speedball 2	£11.9
illy the Kid	£11.99	Eagle rider	£11 99	Magic Fly	£11 99	Super Cars 2	
Ine Max	£14 99	Ecstacy	67.99	Maniac Mansion	n f11 99	Super Monaco	£11.9
rat	£11 99	Elvira	£14.99	Mega - lo - Man	nia 611 99		
lick Rosers	£15.00	Emlyn huges Int	£11.99	Metal Mutant	£11 99	Switchblade	611 6
udakhan	64.00	Epic	£11 99	Mercz	£11 99	Swiv	611 6
adaver	611.00	Exterminator	£11 99	Metal Masters	£11.99	Team Vankee	£14 9
antique	£11.00	F15 2	£14 90	Midnight Resist	tence £11.00	Test Drive 2	£11.6
and I'm	614.00	F16 Combat Pilot	611.00	Midwinter	£14.00	TMILIT	611 6
enturion	£14.00	F19 Stealth Fighter	614 99	Midwinter ?	614 00	Toki	611 6
hampions of Pai	£14.99	F29 Retaliator	611.00	Min 70	£16.99	Total Pacall	611.6
have Strikes Book	£11.00	Falcon	611.99	Moonstone	11 00	Turrican	611.6
base Cimulator	£11.00	Finale	611.99	Monty Python	£11.99	Turrican 2	£111
book Dook	£11.00	First Samuri	611.99	NAM	£11.99	Illtimata Dida	£11.5
older	£14.00	First of From	611.00	Nam	£11.00	LIME 2	£11.5
One Dane	£114.99	Fists of FuryFlash Dragon	611.00	Name Dalina	£11.99	VMS 2	£11.
ombo Kacer	t11.99	Flight of Intruder	£11.99	Narco Police	£11.99	VIZ	CIL
onqueror	£11.99	Flight of Intruder	±14.99	Navy Seals	£11.99	voodoo Nightmare	£11.5
yoercon 5	L11.99	Football Sim	£4.99	Night Shift	£11.99	War Zone	C11.5
orporation	£11.99	Football Sim	£11.99	Ninja 3	±11.99	Warlock	t11.5
orvette	£11.99	Ghenghis Khan	£14.99	Nitro	£11.99	Wings	£14.5
nmewave	£14.99	Gods	111.99	Panza Kick Box	ung£11.99	Wolf Pack	£14.5
ruse for a Corpse	£11.99	Gold of the Aztecs	£7.99	Predator 2	£11.99	Wrath of the Demon	£14.5
bays of Thunder	£11.99	Golden Axe	£11.99	Populous	£11.99	Z Out	£11.5

Membership Annual = £6.00
P&P £1 per item.

A small charge will be made if paying by credit card.

To become a member simply fill in the slip opposite.

Special introductory rates subject to 1 per member

Some titles may not be released at time of going to press

I WISH U	0 1	become	a	Ciub	Member	anu
enclose	a	Chequ	ıe	P.O	payabl	e to
	F	utureso	ft	for £	6.00	

Mr / Ms:	
Address:	

ı	
ı	
ı	

organou .			
If under	18	Signature	of Parent /

Sidned .



# TRADE

COMPANY

Priority House, Charles Ave, Maltings Park, Burgess Hill, West Sussex RH15 9PO

#### Office Telephone: 0444 245935

#### 

#### PERIPHERALS

	Maxx Yoke	269.9
	Maxx Pedals	£34.9
	Kraft Joysticks KC30,31	Eco
	Thunderstick	Eca Eca
	Programmable Game Card	£ca
	Trakhall	Sea
	MCA versions available-call	for detail
	Ad-Lib Music Card	. 299.9
21	Soundblaster	£149.9
31	Roland LAPC-1	£299.9
	Dayyo Moura DI Y	

#### Our prices are now 'WYSIWYP' What you see is what you pay! No hidden extras, No membership, No V.A.T. or delivery to add.

Title	
4D Sports Boxing Dual	£20.9
4D Sports Tennis Dual (June)	650.9
4D Sports Driving Dual 688 Attack Sub 5.25 & 3.50	£29.9
688 Attack Sub 5 25 & 3 50	£19.9
ATP 5.25 & 3.50	£29.9
	25 & 3.5
	£21.9
Blue Angels 5.25 & 3.50	218.9
Blue Max Dual	£24.9
Cardinal of the Kremlin 5.25.	£14.9
Carmen Sandiego 5.25 & 3	214.9
Where in the World	£24.9
Where in Time	£24.9
Where in the USA	£24.9
Where in Europe	€24.9
DAS Boot Dual	£24.9
DAS BOOT Dual	£24.9
Days of Thunder 5.25 & 3.50	£16.9
Dinosaur Discovery (3-8yrs)	
Dual	£21.9
F-16 Combat Pilot 5.25 & 3.5	0 £21.99
Flight Simulator 4 5.25 & 3.50	£34.99
Fool's Errand Dual	£24.9
Global Dilemma (Guns or B	lutter) Duc
	£21.99
Hardball II 5.25 & 3.50	£21.9
Hard Driving 2 Dual	£19.99
Hunt for Red October Dual	£21.99
Jack Nicklaus Greatest Golf	
5.25 & 3.50	£16.99
Champ Courses of '89	29.99
Golf Vacation	29.99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf	
5.25 & 3.5	£31.99
John Madden (US) Football 5	25 & 3 50
	£19.99
Knights of Legend 5.25 & 3.50	
Lakers vs Celtics (Basketball)	5.25 &
3.50	£24.99
Life & Death Dual	£17.99
Life & Death II 5.25 & 3.50	£21.99
Links 5.25 & 3.50	£29.99

(Course Disks Coming May) Living Jigsows 5.25 & 3.50

L-Suited Larry 1 Dual	£17.99
L-Suited Larry 2 Dual	£24.99
L-Suited Larry 3 Dual	£29.99
Triple Pack 1, 2 & 3 Dual	£39.99
M1 Tank Platoon 5.25 & 3.50	£29.49
MIG 29 Dual	£27.49
Monopoly (US Version) 5.25	& 3.50
	£24.99
Moonbase Dual	£29.99
Pipe Dream Dual	£21.99
Savage Empire 5.25HD &	3.50LD
	£24.99
Search for the Titanic 3.50	£17.99
Silent Service 5.25 & 3.50	£25.99
Simcity Dual	£19.99
Sim Earth Dual	£29.99
Space Rogue 5.25 & 3.50	29.99
langled lales 5.25 & 3.50	£9.99°
Test Drive II 5.25 & 3.50	£19.99
Scenery Discs 5.25 & 3.50 Muscle Cars	
	£9.99
	£9.99
	£9.99°
	£20.99
	£25.99
	£19.99
	£19.99
(Clue books available - call us!)	£17.99
Visions of the Aftermath 5.25	£17.99
	£9.99°
Wing Commander 5.25HD &	£14.99
Tring Commander 5.25MD &	3.50LD
Secret Mission 1	£24.99 £10.99
	£10.99 £10.99
Wonderland 5.25 & 3.50	000.00
Zeliard Dual	£22.99 £17.99
zenoro Dodi	117.99

items with " must be bought with at least one other product

NB, Release dates for some items may well be changed by publication date – we apologise in advance! All prices are subject to change without notice. All products are offered subject to availability. European buyers deduct VAT @ 17.5% but must add \$4.00 to cover p&p. Others call for price, E. & O.E.

£21.99

#### UTILITIES

£27.5
£104.9
£104.9
£74.9
£49.9
£49.9
£37.5
s, why not
£27.5
99.99
269.9
299.9
286.9

Call for full details and availability on Amiga, Mac, ST and C64D

Order direct for Viterade Co. Ltd., Priority
House, Mehlings Park, Burgess Hill, West
House, Mehlings Park, Burgess Hill, West
Card No.

Card No.

Espiry data

Signed.

Expiry date Signed

Products required:

Name: Lab against cond and Address:

Postcode:\_\_
Tel. No.\_\_\_
Select your disk size: 5.25 3.50



RING TELESALES ON (0444) 239999 or FAX (0444) 24899

# 300K SHO

Sim City fans, King's Quest freaks, technical ignorami (yes, that IS the plural of ignoramus), deep space tourists, and fantasy artists, there's a book here for YOU. Sandra Vogel checks out some of the latest releases to hit the shelves...

#### THE GUIDE TO **FANTASY ART TECHNIQUES** Martyn Dean

Paper Tiger £8.95

If you have ver tried to settle down with pen and paper and produce a picture that is stunning, attention art is one of the most challenging categories as you need to avoid all the old cliches and yet remain true to the genre. This new book gives an insight into how some of the greats of fantasy art go about their work: Jim Burnes, Jan Miller, Patrick Woodrofe, Philip Castle, Syd Mead, Chris Foss, Martin Bower, and Boris Valleio all give away some of their secrets. The book is littered with examples of the work of each of the artists included in many cases. preparatory sketches are placed alongside the finished pieces.

#### GENERAL COMMENT Whatever your artistic competence you'll learn something from this

IO FACTOR SHELF LIFE VALUE FOR MONEY OVERALL

#### YOUR SPACE FLIGHT MANUAL

Headline Books £10.95

According to Ashford and Collins. you could be a tourist in space with in the next twenty years, and their lavishly illustrated book takes you through the logistical steps which

need to be taken before space tourism becomes a reality Development of the market, the design of the spacebus and spacecab, and the setting and mainte-

The authors also take note of the military impreative that has directed much of the development of space technology this far. As long ago as the 1950's, drawing boards were boasting plans for relaunchable space vehicles. All were shelved, however, in favour of military develset the pattern ever since

#### GENERAL COMMENT Liberally illustrated with a mixture

of photographs and drawings, and full of information about the current situation and projected future IO FACTOR

#### SHELF LIFE VALUE FOR MONEY OVERALL THE SIM CITY

**PLANNING** COMMISSION HANDBOOK Johnny L Wilso

McGraw Hill \$14.95 Gaming help

They reckon that something like 400,000 copies of Sim City have been sold worldwide and while Sim Earth, there are still many computer owners spending countless happy hours trying to develop the intended as a companion for these late night developers and should appeal to Sim City experts and novices alike. It includes a lot of

strategic information for playing the game and cleverly integrates this with information about real city planning both contemporary and historical. Topics covered include town panning, transport and population issues, ecological and envi ronmental considerations, fiscal (i.e. economical and financial) matters.

The book offers many examples of various famous attempts at strucit of the author, these examples are discussed in such a way as to be of genuine help in using 5im City rather than simply taking a dry, academic approach. Most of the chapeters in the book integrate factual information and examples from the game in an imaginative manner. of Sim City itself and illustrates the power of the simulation as it sits very comfortably next to real life

#### GENERAL COMMENT Every user of Sim City should get

IO FACTOR CHELC ! IEE VALUE FOR MONEY OVERALL

#### THE KINGS QUEST COMPAN-

ION Peter Spear McGraw Hill \$14.95 Gaming help

Chances are, most of us have spent King's Quest series, now in its fifth incarnation following its conception way back in 1984 as Quest for the Crown, when the format broke new ground with its animated central

This book takes you through the first four KO adventures (tough luck, KQ5 fans) and gives you vital information to help you complete each one. Note that this is not a hints book, however - we're talking total solutions here, but solutions with a difference. The info is presented in the form of a story and you can read as much or as little as

In addition to these 'serialisa tions', you'll find a chapeter called The Easy Way Out, which takes a more step-by-step approach to some of the tougher problems. There's also a section entitled The Final Score which lists every action in each of the four games for which points are awarded. Alongside The Encyclopaedia of Daventry, this little number will tell you all you need to

#### GENERAL COMMENT If you feel the need for a helping hand in KQ1 to 4, reach out for this

IO FACTOR VALUE FOR MONEY OVERALL

#### THE OXFORD REFERENCE **DICTIONARY OF** COMPUTING

Oxford University Press £6.99 Technical

If you don't know your CGA fromyhere. On the other hand, if you have a hankering to comprehend obscure acronyms and obscurer technology, you could do a lot worse than this little book, now in lished in paperback. Not overpriced, you get 500 pages of definitions relating to 4500 technical terms plus a reasonable splattering of illustra-

The range of entries is wide from Bitnet to DMA, from PRESTEL to Monte Carlo Methods (apparent ly not a method of birth control!).

#### **GENERAL COMMENT** Everyone needs some sort of techni-

SHELF LIFE

fits the bill nicely. IO FACTOR

VALUE FOR MONEY OVERALL

SAME RICES DAY DESPATCH 31/2" DISKS STORAGE BOXES Large or small users - we have the prices for your 31/2" (10 capacity box) see through "Vision 10" /;" (40 capacity box) lockable disk storage box (50 capacity box) lockable disk storage box (80 capacity box) lockable disk storage box 31/2" (100 capacity box) lockable disk storage box (120 capacity box) lockable disk storage box 31/2" RANK lockable box (holds 150). 31/2" RANK lockable box (holds 150). 31/2" RANK lockable box (holds 150). All disks boxes are anti-static, Amiga beige, contain keys dividers and rubber feet (with the exception of 10%) **ACCESSORIES** QTY5 QTY10 mstrad DMP4000 3000 mstrad POW8256/8512 mstrad POW9512 other HP 15/20/25/35 other M1009/1109 Monitor Arms (fully adjustable with keyboard keeper) ten 1200/LSP10 on MX/FX80/85/800 on FX100/105/1000 Mousemats (boxed 8mm) red, blue, grey Mousemats 5mm packaged LUSU/96 sonic KXP 1080/81/82 Mousebrackets. rLC10. rLC24200 Mone Amiga/Atari Dust Covers Star LC104 colour -Star LC24/10 Mono Panasonic KXT1124 Roll of 1000 3½" labels ... 1000 Tractor feed labels for easy disk labelling PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR LARGE RANGE TELEPHONE 0530 81,5591 FOR PRICING ON OTHER REBIONS NOT LISTED. RAM EXPANSIONS SPECIALS 1/2 meg upgrade (without clock) .... £26.95 STAR LC10 Mono Printer £158.95 £14.95 1/2 meg upgrade (with clock) ......... £29.50 STAR LC-200 Col Printer £214.95 Maverick (Nintendo/Amiga etc.) £12.99 Flightgrip (Nintendo/Amigs etc.) Features include: ON/OFF memory switch £289.95 Starfighter Infa red + remote control OS II Turbo (Nintendo/Amiga etc.) £29.95 auto-recharge battery backed clock 4 low power fastrams 05131 Apache (Amiga etc.).
Nintendo Sighting scope...
New Sega Mega 16 Bt...
QS II Turbo New Microswitch 11 x 91/2 S.P. plain 70 GSM Micro perl paper ST and IBM Expansions Stocked £3.99 AMIGA 1 MEG SCREEN GEMS £6.10 Maverick New Microswitch £13.95 New Pistol Grip Chimera Amiga Basic inc Mouse and Modulator (Nintendo or Sega Megadrive) £9.99 £338.00 £13.99 Japanese Games Adaptor (Megadrive) Screen Gems £339.95 DISK DRIVES Amiga Starter Pack £475.00 Phone for details 31/2" External disk drive for Arniga/Atari. SOUNDBLASTER throughport connector, with own Power Supply **POWER SUPPLY** 1 year guarantes Twin stereo amplified speaker system for Amiga, Atari STE, Archimedes or Sega Fully compatible replacement or Supply for Amiga or Atari 520ST ONLY £55.95

MICE

Amiga mouse, two button fully compatible £17.95 Atari ST mouse, two button fully Naksha Mouse inc 2 year Warranty. Mouse mat and Mouse bracket ... £24.95 IBM Mouse 290 - 1450 DPI + 1 year warranty.... £28 95 Megadrive. Built in Power supply easy fitting instructions included ONLY £39.95

CHEQUES AND PO'S PAYABLE TO OMC LTD AND SEND TO ADDRESS BELOW CREDIT CARDS SIMPLY TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER ON 0530 813591 (8 LINES)

FAX 0530 813595 FOR OUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION Postage £3.95 Carriage £9.00

OSTAGE: £3.9

CARRIAGE: £9.0

R

av

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME TO OUR SHOP AT THE SAME ADDRESS

ONLY £39.95

Please note we stock software for all the above machines and Atari and Amigs. We also buy and exchange 2nd hand cartridges

Gameboy Inc Tetris.

Nintendo Action Set...

.

#### **MEGADRIVE**



ow we laughed Here at ACE we always try to look at games from a machine-owner's point-of-view, rather than adopting that jaded-oldhack approach favoured by some of our sister publications.

So we were not a little excited when a rare batch of official Megadrive releases rolled into the office from Sega. It was like so much mana from Megadrive heaven.

from Megadrive heaven.

Dick Tracey, Shadow Dancer, Crackdown and
Gain Ground all lay next to our 'Drive for a brief
time, looking so good. So unit-like, so ready-to
go. How wrong we were.

go. How wrong we were.
Although we'd waxed on and on about the perils of purchasing imported Megadrives, waiting
users about the incompatibility problems which
may emerge once a body of home-duplicated
games were on the market, we'd never actually
encountered the problems ourselves. Until now.

Imagine our surprise to discover that our (Imported) Megadrive wouldn't even turn on with the British cartridges plugged in. Now, our gripe is not really with this system. Sega have always maintained that people should wat for the official machine, and now their warnings have born fruit. However, there are a number of points which make the situation far from satisfactory.

make the situation far from satisfactory.
For a start, the computer market thrives on innovation, technological breakthroughs - in short, the next Big Thing, With a machine as execting as the Megadrive, trying to kerb the public's excitement is a hopeless task. It is inevitable that whoever can supply the newest products soonest will get the sales.

soonest will get the seven activity, with only minor screw-driver activity, unscrupulous owners can adapt their imported consoles to run official software anyway. The result? Owners who were loyal to the Megadrive brand feel penalised by Sega for trying to board the Megadrive bandwagon early, and irritated by having to cut corners and perform experiments on their machines in order to run official soft-

ware. So, how do things lie now? Irritated importowners. Sega losing software sales to a percentage of those owners who don't fancy the screwdriver route. And those people who waited for the clicial UK Megadrive to appear still not able to play the newest releases. A far from happy sit-

The only way to beat the grey importers at their own game, if that is indeed what Sega wish to do, is to officially release all the new titles now, removing any possible incentive for people to buy unofficial Megadrives or games.

ORichard Evans

# DIRECT

To YOUR micro...

Monthly machine specific columns for the users of the six most popular machines, written from a personal viewpoint by other users...

#### **IBM PC**



It occured to us that we hadn't made too much of PC tips recently. Hirst and cheats for PC games usually aren't the stuff visually attractive pages are made of . Lots of alteriture and strategy information, useful as it may be does lit to live n up the pages. So, having talked to the powers that be at ACE towers, Tee had the goathead for a serious batch of tips this month. And so, without further ado.

#### RICK DANGEROUS

More people than usual have contacted us requesting help with the exploits of the pith-beimeted adventurer. To be honest, we can't keep away from Rick ourselves, always neaking a couple of crafty goes whenever we get the chance. If you've having difficulties in the early stages, you may find some help in the following the properties of the properties the properties of the properties the properties of the properties the properties of the properties the properties

Carry on running away from the boulder which follows you. Pull to the right on the final fall to miss the boulder and the 'orrible little Goolu. Kill

the next Goolu by shooting him and then collect the mask from the first step. Avoid the third Goolu by leaving the ladder

when he moves past you on the left. Run away from him and climb down the ladder. When you enter the screen with the moving

When you enter the screen with the moving rock, let yourself fall down and hit the wooden pole at the bottom of the screen. You'll then have to dodge left to avoid the rock.

to dodge left to avoid the rock. The rock will stop in the middle of the screen. Jump on top of it and them jump again to reach the wooden platform. Jump yet again to the left and touch the pole. Now jump up onto the stone platform on the right hand side and fall onto the moving rock to leave the room.

Still having problems? Why not use the cheat which the guys at Microprose so kindly supplied; once you've got to the second level, enter POOKY into the high-scores and you will continue the game from the level you last reached.

#### KINGS QUEST 4

The latest in a long line of Epic games from Sierra; King's Quest 4 is far from an easy title to get to grips with.

#### Enter the parlor (on the left of the house), exam-

ine the books on the shelf and take the Shakespeare volume. Look at the picture and then examine the wall, revealing the secret door. Open the door by flipping the latch and take the

The Minstrel

Give the minstrel the book, He will repay the complement by giving you his lute. When you reach Pan, you must first play the lute and then

make a present of it to him.
The Dwarf's House
Enter the house of the seven dwarves and clean
up their room. When they appear, they will be

up their room. When they appear, they will be pleased with your cleanliness and will invite you for a meal. Take the pouch when they leave and give it

back to the head dwarf whom you discover in the mine. In return, he gives you a lantern and allow you to keep the pouch. The Pier

Go to the edge of the pier and wait til the fisherman enters his house. Follow him and offer him the pouch and, again, in return he will give you the pole. Find the worm and catch it. Once you have

Find the worm and catch it. Once you have got it, use it on the end of the pole as bait.

#### The Frog on the Pond Take the Golden Ball from under the bridge and

drop it in the pond. You'll get it back from the frog. Catch the frog and (blerg) kiss it.

Once the frog has turned into a handsome prince, you'll be given his crown.

#### The Waterfall Walk to the waterfall and put the crown on your

wask to the waterial and put de count of your head. You'll turn into a small frog who can hop into the waterfall. Take the board, enter the cave and then take the bone. It's important that you don't dither around. Happy Garning!

OJenny Taylor

#### WAXRIDE LTD

Wembley Computer Centre, 542 High Road, Wembley, Middx, HAO 2AA SOFTWARE HOTLINE 081-903-9511 FAX HOTLINE 081-900-0235
We also stock software and hardware for the Amiga Bld HC Seap C64 Septemu Ametrad BBC Electron Nintendo Gameboy
\*THESE PRICES ARE MAIL ORDER ONLY

Special Offer Of The Month O AMDGA AND A ATARI ST

е	М	Ю	nt	ħ	OVE
=	=	=	-6	20	Diadov
			-:	22	Sidesho
				90	Sim City
				20	Spitting
			.16	55	Status.
			16 16 16 16 16 16 17 17 17 18	20	Sim City Solding Soldi
			-76	22	Same
			36	20	Super S
			-15	99	Terope
			-36	20	Thunder
			-12	29	Thunder
			24	20	Ton and
			4	29	Total Co
			-6	20 20 20 20 20	Vinding
			-4	20	Voyager
			-5	20	Wander
				56	
			. 61 . 61 . 11 . 14 . 41	30 30 30 30 30 30 30	
			-141	=	Mintendo
			-43	10	Zipper (
			-51	*	NES Ad
:AS	B				Nintendo Zapper C NES Ad Double F NES Fox NES Ma Python 2 Zinger ja
					NES Ma
				8	Znow is
			-61	10	
			201		German
			1171 -411 -221 -231 -331 -331 -331 -331 -331 -3	19	Gamete Gamete Magnifyi Burninati Game Pi Ampillier
				29	Magnifyi
				8	Game D
			.12.	ю.	Amplifier
			-151	2	
			.581	6	Atan Lyn
			.81	90	Atari Lyn
				5	AC Adea
			-51	ю.	Attel Lyn Attel Lyn Lynx Pox AC Adap Sun Viso Auto Cip
			-31		ALE US
			34.5	10	
			.34.1		Segs Ma Segs Co Segs Co Repd Fa Light Phy
			201		Segs Co
			15.5	ю	Sega Co
				2	Repid Fe
			.13.5		
				3	COM
			13.7	š	
			364	0	A
			133		
			-81	۰	
					Rat Dus
			.53	9	Batman.
			354	8	Bayon B
			343		Double D
			-53	9	Duck Tak
			363		Ghosthur
			372	9	Mega Ma
			-33		Pygas
			-94	ē.	Super Of
			.553	9	Toenage
			15.5	0	World Cu
			20.5		Duck Tail Geunlet I Ghosthus Mega Ma Rygae Super Mi Super Of Teenage Aari War World Cu. Dragger In Castlevas Silent Se Top Gun.
				۲.	Silent Se
			.63	0	Top Gun.
			59 59 209 159 209 159 159	:	Adventur Bart Day State Control of Control o
			15.0		Gremins
			20.9		Airwot
			353		Pribrit
			75.9		Got
			4.5	:	Faxanad. Pribot Golf Gumehor Ternis Steath A
			.43		Smath A
			17.9		Life Force
			4.9		
			4.2		Segs May
			15.9 17.4 4.9 17.9 4.9 4.9 4.9 12.9	ø	Megadin
			13.9		and Video
			12.9 17.3 14.9		Powerter Straw or
			13.9 17.3 14.9 15.9		Arcade Pr
			15.9	ø	Sega Mer Italia 90 0 Megadrie and Video Powertas Striker jay Arcade Pi Video Call Control Pi
			17.4		Land Si Pi
			15.2	9	
			25.4		Allen Kidd
			.89 159		Allen Syn

OVER 500 TITLES Available				
Practice Warrior . ideatrice . ideatrice . ideatrice . in Cay . iotang image . iotang . iotang . iotang . iotang . iotang . iotang .	20.99	Golvellus		
	15.99	Kung Fu Kid		
	4.99	Maze Hunter 3D		
	18.75	Outrun 30		
	8.90	Penguin Land		
	5.99	Poseiden Wars 50 .		
	7.90	Scramble Spirits		
	5.99	Space Harrier 3D		
ramay Theat gang lubmatine Simulation lubride Mesion Luper Scramble Simulator	5.90 5.90	Thurderblade		
	8.00	Bombar Baid		
	5.99			
history	5.99	Clastein Silver		
hunderteit				
hundersals	8.99	Cytorg Hunter		
Tunderstrike	5.99	Dynamite Dux		
on and Jeny	20.99	Galary Force		
on and Jerry				
teer of Babel	8.90	Great Volleyball		
Indicators	5.99	Lord of the Sword		
	8.50	Masile Defence 3D .		
tyager Sendany 30	8.99	Psycho Fox		
Rotal Spiner	8.50	Quartet		
		Rampage		
NINTENDO		Shanghai		
NINTENDO Intendo Turtis Pack		Tennis Ace		
	88.99	Zaxxan 30		
Intendo Control Deck	78.99			
apper Gun	25.99	AMIG		
ES Adventage. toutre Planer Winsless.	38.90	New Screen Gers Ps		
	45.99	Class of the 90's		
ES Four Score	28.90	Amiga 500		
	24.99	Atan family curriculus		
ython 2 joyetick	8.90	Flash Fire joystick		

	38.90 -45.90 -28.90 -24.90 -8.90 11.90	
TOSEMA		Amin Atam Flesh Outs Amin 12 G 512N 2NG
	_88.99 _8.99 _8.99 _7.99 _7.99 _12.99	
		Star Star Star Park Park
	78.90 96.90 8.90 11.90 4.90 8.90	
	76.99 5.99 13.99	The Term Sign Tank Scott Share The Implications of the Implication of

70.59	Panasonic KXP 1124				
		SPECIAL OFFER			
		1.50 EACHD			
	The Tube	Pr			
	Terraman				
	Signa 7	0			
59.50	Tark Coremand	Dans			
78.99	Scoothy Doo	Pra Prasis			
5.99	Shanghai Warriors	Jockey Wilson			
13.99	The Hit Sound	Channingship Jet 5			
4.99	Sceptre of Begded				
	Skate Board Josef	Fantany World			
	Strike	Tenanure Diszy			
	Soviet Fichter Mo 20	Cra			
	Survivara	OM			
	Street Gans Football	Cobra I			
NROLE	Street Cred Boxing	Ain			
	Superiid	Die Allen 1			
	Red Scorpion	Postty			
	Patric Star 2				
35.00					
33.99		NTTORS			

A HARDWARE

MONITORS	
hlips 8833	
ommodore 1984 SD	
MISCELLANEOUS	
5" Disk quanity 10 disks	
5" Box of 10 disks + Football Manager	
5" disks boxes 40 Holder lockable	
5" disks Boxes 80 holder lockable lists Boxes 5.25" 50 Holder	
buse mat ust Douer	
bbon	
4 size caper per mam	
COMMODORE	
ommodore Mindbender	
enicon System - scart nai Fight	
sper Mario 4	



WAXEIDE LTD, Wembley Computer Centre, 542 High Road, Wembley, Middx. HAO 2AA
Cheques or Postal Orders payable to Waxife Ltd, Post & packing over 110 free in UK. Under £10 please add £1,
overseas £1.50 per Item. All prices include VAT. Suject to availability and price change without notice. Goods despatched on day of order. These prices are Mail Order On

fer

NO SEE SEE

MB

ATAL SAVE £28. ANY TO COUR M E

#### ATARI LYNX

BY PAUL GASCOIGNE\*

ay-ay! I divvunt knaa wot I wuz thinkin o' the utha week oot on tha park, Still, I've reet lorned me lessun, and won' be hoofin' any other bogga aroon fer a good wile. Not cos me pins are all busted in. Naa - cos I've been givvun this reet canny toy from them fellas at Atari.

It's grand. I've been playing wi' it for a good week noo, an' I've got a few points wot I wanna mayke. Lyin' here in me hospital bed, I'm

kinda lucky, 'cos I can use the adaptor, allowin' us to have unlimited gamin'. An' I tell ya this, it's a good job, cos' judgin' by the intensity o' the colour screen, wot wi' it bein' back lit an all. I divoun reckon the batteries would keep a player of my calibba goin for more than a coupla

Mind you, tha coolas are pretty good mind, with some reet impressive sprite handlin' an all. The hurdware must 'ave some decent capabilities, an' I'd like to see tha likes of Gates of Zendacon on tha black-'n'white Gameboy.



tha Lynx divvunt bother me a whole lourd. It's a lot betta wi' the batteries oot as well. Mind you, I can imagine lourds of slightly weedien boggas findin' their arms gettin all bendy an' exhausted by the sheer

weight o' the thing. Personally I'd like ta see that reet smart Yankee version - va knaa, the all shrunk doon one - over here reet soon.

Did yous spill my bedpan?

THAT'S ENOUGH GAZZA - ED Yes, er, thanks Gazza. Your opinions on the Lynx are very... interesting.

But enough of him. Some potential Lynx buyers may be getting a bit confused about what they get for their money follwing the recent price cuts and bundle changes. I've got to admit it started to confuse mel Let's start

· For the very reasonable price of £79.99 you get the most basic system. That's just the handheld unit on its own. Just add batteries and your away!

• For £99.99 you get the handheld unit plus all the hardware peripherals, including an AC adaptor so you can play the Lynx from the mains (which you'll soon find very handy) and a multi-player link-up cable.

• For £129.99 you get the all the above plus a game, which is currently the superb California Games.

There you go. You pay your money and you take your choice.

PANTHER, PANTHER,

**BURNING BRIGHT...** Atari are still remaining tight-lipped its soon-to-be-launched Super Famicom/Megadrive beating console. One thing's for sure - it's unlikely that it'll be compatible with the Lynx, mainly because the Panther is reputedly 68000-based (like the ST), whereas the Lynx is 6502-based (an 8-bit chip). I am keen to be proved wrong, though.

The Panther hardware is apparently finalised, with several software developer hard at work trying to get 15-20 titles ready for the machine's anticipated launch this Winter. Let's hope they get it right.

COMING SOON... Lynx owners can look forward to

some exciting releases in the next few months. Titles due for a September release include Hard Drivin', STUN Runner and World Class Soccer. STUN Runner should convert pretty well to the Lynx - cer tainly the rapidly-enlarging tunnels should prove no problem for the machine's specialist hardware. Whether the dire gameplay of the original can be sufficiently tarted up is another matter.

Dichard Evans





Ithough there are plenty of digital sound sampling packages for the Amiga, this doesn't stop new companies trying for a

slice of the market. Whether you are interested in adding sound effects to games you write yourself, producing music and graphics demos or composing using the Amiga and/or MIDI gear, the right sound sampling system can make all the difference.

But new products have to offer something really special to compete with established packages like the inexsophisticated packages like Microdeal's AMAS MIDI sampling system at £99.95, or even the state-of-the-art Audio Engineer package, consisting of Audiomaster III software and G-Soft's Audio Imager hardware, at

Two new products which seem to have something novel to offer are Supersoft's Intersound, which costs

TechnoSound, which is £24.99 for the software or £34.99 including the hardware analog-to-digital conver-

Intersound is a software-only package; theoretically it will work with any of the established hardware sampling units, but you would be advised to check with yours.

The software has one main window which is always open, and which allows you to display mono, left, right or stereo sample waveforms. Cursor movement, sample selectors and editing tools appear below the win-

With a sampling rate of up to 14 KHz, you get eight samples with around 20 total time on a 1 meg Amiga. You have a good range of

recording, editing, zoom, redrawing, looping, invert. fadeout and replay functions; you can also add effects such as echo, reverb, flanging, vibrato and compres-

The eight samples can be selected using the SEG1-8 gadgets, and played at a chosen pitch, or you can play tunes from the Amiga's QWERTY keyboard. There are,

though no MDI facilities InterSound's most unusual functions are the FM and AM modulation routines. These allow you define one sample as a modulator which

changes the pitch or volume of the other: this is the technique used by Yamaha's DX7-series synthesizers. and can create very complex sounds. But it's a very tricky business, and is unlikely

to be enough incentive for you to choose intersound in

Samples can be saved in FF or raw data format, so they could be used with practically any other sampling

You will have to come to terms with the interSound. manual, which is pretty obscure, but this is apparently

Apart from having no hardware provided, interSound offers almost all the facilities you need for recording and editing samples.

TechnoSound, though, is a much better option; not only is it cheaper, it comes complete with hardware, and incoprporates and a few novel features which make it

Operating in true stereo, the TechnoSound cartridge plugs into the printer port and has two phono socket inputs. The software is provided with a library of fifty example sounds including speech, synthesizer noises and game sound effects, and though he control layout is very colourful and cluttered, a sliding menu system. makes it easy to find your way around.

Apart from all the usual record, trim, cut/coov /paste, invert and loop functions, TechnoSound allows. you to add to your samples a wide range of effects such as echo, reverb, phasing and vibrato.

These effects can also be added to incoming sounds in real time - in other words, Techno Sound can turn your Amiga into a digital effects unit with endess uses in

inputs. These effects let you distort your voice until you sound like anything from a drunk to a Dalek - or even a drunken Dalek. You can use preset effects or define your own, although whether the Synth features

**OChris Jenkins** 

W

**ATARI ST** 



he 2nd MIDI Music Show at Hammersmith's Novotel at the end of April confirmed that the ST Around 8000 visitors attended the Show over the three days, to see over 60 exhibitors showing the latest MIDI systems and accessories. The surprise launch of the Atari Mega STE's empha-

machines - the Mega ST1 with no. hard disk at £599+VAT; ST2, with 48Mb hard disk drive and 2Mb RAM at £899+VAT; and Mega ST4, with 4 Mb

New markets for the ST like mixer automation and direct-to-hard disk recording, previously dominated by the Apple Macintosh, were also hot areas: Plasmec's ADAS system was faunched at the Frankfurt Music Fair. but the MIDI Music Show was its first UK appearance. The system includes a hardware unit which connects between the ST and a hard disk drive, and

system software which runs on any memory size of ST. The software uses so little memory that you can run a sequencer such as Notator, Cubase or Virtuoso at the same time, running your MDI sequences while simultaneously recording audio tracks such as vocals or guitar parts to the hard disk in stereo at 44.1 or 48Khz. Recording time of course depends on the capacity of

The ADAS software includes editing, cueing and transport functions, and an optional SPDF card allows the system to be used as a Digital Audio Tape (DAT) editing setup. At only £800 ADAS is the first truly affordable direct to hard-disk

Another affordable ST-based system is MIDIMation, a MIDI-based mixer automation system. This takes the hard work out of producing a final mix from a multi-track recording; using information stored in a popular

sequencer package like Cubase or Notator, the MDIMation hardware controls mixer channel levels in at around £49 per mixer channel: like ADAS, it's not exactly cheap, but it is a fraction of the price of previous systems, and multiple hardware units can be con-

nected to control larger mixers. Another new ST product, this time from Intersound & Soft of Italy, was Sample Tools. This program is essentially a database/editor for owners of Roland digital sound samplers like the S-30. Because it allows the ST to read Roland sample disks directly. Sample Tools doesn't require you to do a time-consuming MIDI sample dump into the ST before catalogueing and sorting samples. There's also a realtime sample editing routine with an extensive range of graphic editing functions. duce a Sample Tools package for Akai samplers.

MIDI Music showed the latest version of PG Music's Band-In-a-Box (V4.0), the impressive auto-accompani ment program for the ST, PC and Mac, which now includes more music styles as well

Emerson, former keyboard whizz of Emerson Lake & Notably absent from the Show were two major dis-

tributors, MCMXCIX and Zone. However, both have major new ST bundles in the pipeline; MCM has Omega. an integrated desktop MIDI system from Dr.T. The package combines KCS 4.0 (Keyboard Controlled

MDI channels and SMPTE sync using extra hardware and Phantom software: TIGER V1.2, a graphic note and printing program compatible with dot matrix and laser printers. Individual programs require 1 meg memory, and using MPE (Multi-Program Environment), the whole system can be integrated, though this requires 2 meg memory. The package comes with extensive manuals

Zone Distribution has announced a large selection of new products: Band-In-A-Box V4.0, as mentioned earlier Freestyle, a more sophisticated ST realtime arranger with five tracks - drums, bass, piano, brass and gutar, 32 preset style plus user-definable styles, intelligent chord input recognition by MDI, standard MIDI file for Cost is £149, and there's an upgrade offer for BIAB

**OChris lonking** 

#### JNIVERSAL SOFTWA

"WE ARE SIMPLY THE CHEAPEST AROUND" AMIGA "SCREEN TEL: 0480 63648 or SEGA MEGADRIVE + GEMS" PACK (1 Meg PSU + JOYPAD 62012 (PALOR SCART) Upgrade) WE ARE OPEN 7 £348.00 £113.00 DAYS A WEEK Please note: All machines carry a one year guarantee and prices inc P&P and V.A.T All orders are sent with invoices (receipts) for proof of purchase

£130.00 Sega Gamegear + 3 games £11.00 PC Engine hand held to 2 Joypad (Rapidire) £14.00 Atari Lyrix 120.00 Super Famicon + 2 Games (Pal) 120.00 Neo Geo + 1 Game + 2 joypads £329.00 £62.00 £11.00 Nintendo Gameboy Inc Game £27.00 Sega Master system Inc Game

MEGADRIVE GAMES
9 Biaster 30.50
16 Golf 30.50
16 Golf 50.50
16 Golf 27.00
27.00
27.00
27.00
27.00 LYNX GAMES (UK) MEGADRIVE C Ahorburne Guil Arron Flath Arron Flath Buttle Squadron Budokan Crashdown Dick Tracy Egyant Forgotine Winfds Chrostovalers Ghouse and Chrosto-Golden Are Salvido Hard Drivin Hard Drivin Blue Lighting .. Chips Challenge .. Crackdown
Darius 2
Dick Tracy
ESWAT
Elemental Master
Ghouls n' Ghosts
Ghostbusters Gates of Zendonon

and Drivin.
Cougles Buxing
mes Pond
hn Maddens Football
ckey Mouse
sonneigher + video tape.
3A Teur Golf
syntaxy Star 2
visiting. Ryger .....

# PEEDY-SO

7 DAY 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE (0342)317998

Postal orders & Cheques to:-22 Dorman's Park Road East Grinstead West Sussex RH19 3EI

We Promise to match any price

advertised in this magazine.Just tell us the price and we will meet it.

perbase Profess.

Atan 520(Turbo puch) 134.95 Gameboy

Games Consoles

Super Famicon + any two games (SCART) 295.49 (PAL) 329.95 -All Games 40.99-Actreiser/Astro Laiser/BigRani

PC En. GTHandheld + any game 275.99 -All Games 32.59-

65.49 -All Games 15.49Atari Lynx 115.99 -All Games 22.49-

Blac Lightning Basketball

Sega Game Gear + any game 135.99 -All Games 22.99-Wonder bow/Mickey Moune

Sega Megadrive+ any game (Import) 159 99 (British) 135.49 -All Games 24.99-

JOKE **RUDE JOKES** OF THE 0898 800 207 CENTURY 0898 800 206 NAUGHTY BAD JOKE LINE JOKES 0898 800 240 HORROR FOR READERS 0898 800 210 0698 800 205

### **MEGA HIRE**

PORTERS AND EXPORTERS OF ALL EMPORTERS ARE EAPORTERS OF ALL
ENTERTAINMENT CONSOLES AND CARTRIDGES
TRADE ENQUIRES WELCOME!
WE BEAT ANY GENUINE PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE
MEGAHIRES MEGADRIVE MADNESS SALE NOW ON!

#### PRICES SLASHED SEGA MEGADRIVE

(23.99

MAGICAL HAT	522.99	STRIDER	
	625,99	TIGER HELI	628.99
DARIUS II	627.99	GYNOUG	F29.99
GAIARES	617.99	MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE	634.99
E-SWAT		SHADOW DANCER	\$22.99
D.J. BOY	£17.99	SHADOW DANCEH	\$27.99
KLAX	£17.99	AERO BLASTERS	
GHOSTBUSTERS	\$17.99	CRACKDOWN	\$22.99
DYNAMITE DUKE	\$22.99	VERYTEX	£26.99
ATOMIC ROBO KID	\$22.99	SONIC THE HEDGEHOG	JUNE
ATOMIC HUBU NU	TIDBIO EBEE	MICKEY MOUSE	£124.99
SEGA MEGADHIVE INCI	CODING PRICE	DICE CAN BE ARRANGED)	
	OF TOOR CIN	NOT CHAIRT LA HARMOND	F94.99
SEGA GAME GEAR			F22.99
ALL GAME GEAR TITLES	S		122.00
	MINTENDO SI I	PER FAMICOM	
	139.99	ACT RAISER	637.99
FINAL FIGHT	134.99	PLOT WINGS	£37.99
GRADIUS III	134.99	LILTRA MAN	£44.99
MARIO WORLD	£38.99		

£44.99 R-TYPE ..... SCART SUPER FAMICOM WITH 2 GAMES .... RING FOR BRIAND NEW + SECOND HAND LISTS
PART EXCHANGE AVAILABLE ON ALL MACHINES AND CARTRIGES
16. PART EXCHANGE ANY MEGADRIVE GAME FOR

2 DARFIELD HOUSE, DARFIELD COURT.

2 DARPIELD HOUSE, DARPIELD COURT,
TICKHILL DONCASTER, DMI 19HV
PHONEFAX: 0002 751428 ((Barto Ban 7 days)
MIN A SUPER FAMILION WIN A SUPER FAMILIANT WIN A SUPER

EVERY CALLER RECIEVES THE LATEST MEGA HIRE PRICE LIST



We do. The Advertising Standards As advertisements meet with the strict Code of Min

So if you question an advertiser, they have to

To find out more about the ASA, please write to Advertising Standards Authority Dept. X, Brook House, Therispion Place, London WCIE 7HN. ASA

This space is despired in the interests of high stand



	F29 Retalies		Magnetic Scrott	E1939 E1939	R-Type I	116901	16.99 Warlock the Avenour
	Feudal Lords		Merchant Colony	\$20.99 £20.99	Sevage Empire	£19.99 £	
	Final Contic	£ £16.99 £16.99	Metal Moster		Shadow Danner	116991	
	Final Whistle		Metal Masters	92,313,99,213	Station of the Report II	£15.00 £	
	Flight of the	Intruder £18.99 £18.99	Med Mort	\$15.99.\$15.99	Shadow Warrior	£14 99 £	
Mever \$16.90 \$16.90 \$	Fore Play	\$15.99 \$15.99	Mid-right Resistance	99.112.99.112		_ \$16.90 \$1	
	Future Basel	90.212 90.212 had	Movinter		Sti or Die	£16.30 £1	
lptive	Gountlet III .	\$15.99 \$15.99	Milwitter II		Skulf & Crosshores	£16,99 £1	
orhece	Genghis Khu	£21.99 £21.99	Mg 29 Fuktrum		Sy Say	\$14.99 \$1	
	Getteburg .	£18.90 £18.90	- Mooratine Racen	£15.90 £15.90		£15.90 £1	
sica GT4 Rally £15.99 £15.99	Gods	£15.99 £15.99	Morkey bland	\$16.90 £16.90		£26.90 £2	
POWER PACK		EDITION ON			PLATINIM		MND GAMES
laron 2, TV Sports Football, Bloodwyth and Lonbar	et Baty	Double Drager, Senor, Genini			PLATINUM Viginia World and Chault II		
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY \$14.90	9	ALL FOUR GAMES FOR	Chic Y E15 00		DAMES FOR ONLY ESS.		Autoriz, Waterso, and Conf. ALL THREE GAMES FOR I
				ALFOON	MARCO POR UNLTERS		ALL THREE GAMES FOR I
TNT		SOCCER MAN			HEROES	7	BIG BOX
Hard Drivin, APB, Xybura, Toubin		Footal Warager 2, Gazze's Sozze	r, Woroprose Socoar	Bearing 1 Barr	nonuco no Han, Star Wan and Leanu		Opport Stort, Select Gura, Sarrage Cuers, S.
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY \$15.00		and Football Warager 2 Worl	of Cup Edition	ALL ETHE	GAMES FOR ONLY £16.1		Bon, Pulpe Seion Days, Kryster Egg, Junging
ALL THE GAMES FOR ONLY 215.56	_	ALL FOUR GAMES FOR	ONLY £16.90				ALL TEN GAMES FOR O
LIGHT FORCE		FULL BLAS			MACHUM 4		RET OF BURY
Bis Challenge Kis, Vesager, and R-Type		Chicago III, Rich Dangerous,	Highway Patrol 2	Afterburner, Double	Dragon, Operation Wolf, and B	etres	PIST OF FURT Denamile Dus, Shings, Ning Warner
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY \$14.96	0	P47, Carter Command and No			Caped Crussian		ALL FOUR GAMES FOR C
		ALL SIX GAMES FOR	ONLY £17.90	ALL FOUR (	BAMES FOR ONLY £17.9		ALL POUR GAMES FOR U
HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION		CHALLANGE	28			7	
oboCop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones, Bath	man the	Kek Of, Super Ski, Figher Str.	nter, Greet Cours		HEELS OF FIRE		POWER UP
Movie		and Sturtear Ra			e HQ. Powerth's and Turbo Or		Attend Besst, Rainbow Island, X Out,
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY \$17.86	9	ALL FIVE GAMES FOR	ONLY £17.99	ALL FOUR	DAMES FOR ONLY £15.8		ALL FIVE GAMES FOR O
MASTER MX		D YOUT COME	CHAIN CHAIN			= =	

FLIGHT COMMAND

ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY \$12.00

utrun, Dynamite Dux,

ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY \$16.99

01

Please make cheques and P.O.'s payable to Eagle Software. P+P is included in the UK. Orders under £5 please add 50p P&P per item. Europe: please add £1 per item. Elsewhere add £1.50 per item. Name: Computer Date Address: Title Price Price

Price

Price

Price

Total

PRECIOUS METAL

Tarron, Captain Bland, O'key Carp and Arterior ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £14.59

Postcode: Tel: Card No: Access Visa Cheque P.O's

£7.99 £6.90 £6.90 £6.90 £6.90 £6.90 £8.90 £8.90 £8.90

ST AMIGA £25:30 £25:30

£15.90 £15.90

£20.99 £20.90

£16.99 £15.99

\$16.99 \$15.99

£15.99 £15.99

£15.99 £15.90

£16.90 £15.90

\$15.90 \$15.90

\$15.99 \$15.99

£19:90 £19.90

\$19.90 \$19.90

£14.90 £14.90

£14.90 £14.90

\$16.90 \$16.90

£15.99 £15.99

\$15.99 \$15.90 £16.99 £16.90 £14.90 £14.90 £19.90 £19.90 \$19.90 \$19.90 \$19.90 \$19.00 \$11,00,000

FOR ONLY \$14.90 COR ONLY \$16.96 FURY

THE WINNING TEAM

ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY \$18.00

# **GAMEBOY**



intendo certainly aren't pulling any punches in the Great War. No. I'm not talking about the conflict that engulfed the World from 1914 to 1918, I'm talking about that other Great War, the War

Nintendo are determined to win the war for their side, and - as they well know - a major part of any war effort is Propoganda. Hence the recent appearance of slick flashy adverts on prime-time kids' TV, trying to persuade the public that the Gameboy is the handheld every streetwise dude should be seen to be playing (and, as we all know, how right they arell.

This four-week long TV campaign £750,000 and will run until the end of June. As anyone who's seen the ad will realise Nintendo are keen to push the fact that the World's most famous Italian plumber appears on the console, a fact illustrated by grainy-looking (sorry, it has to be said) screen shots from Super Mario Land being whizzed around the screen while a deep barritone voice mutters on about the superior

The thirty-second ad will be seen on six channels throughout the country including LWT, Central, STV, Yorkshire and Tyne-Tees. To follow up the (hoped for) increase in handheld sales. Nintendo apparently intend to bring out twenty new Game Paks over the next few

Stateside the Gameboy appears to go from strength to strength. Annarently it's generated an amazing \$1.1 billion in sales during 1991 which when translated, means sales of 5 million Gameboys and 25 million Game Paks in total. Isn't that

But what of the Gameboy's rivals, the Atari Lynx and the just-launched Sega Gamegear? How much of a

First, the Atari Lynx, This handheld has undergone some savage price-cutting in the last few months. and has dropped from £179.99 to just £79.99 - although that price is for the console alone, without any link-up cables. AC adaptors or

threat are they?

games. With its fast colour graphics, nifty sprite technology (which can enlarge and shrink sprites of any size) and impressive sound, its a very strong competitor to the similarly-priced Gameboy.

If truth be told, the Lynx is technically a better machine than the Gameboy, but where it falls down badly is, like all colour handhelds, sooner have you started playing than the batteries pack up! Another, just as serious problem is the game quality. I haven't played one game enthralled as, say, Tetris or Super Mario Land on the Gameboy.

It annears this situation is analagous to the early '80s, when the Speccy and C64 fought it out for market supremacy. Although the the game's were generally much better - the game designers were forced to rely on good gameplay to make sales rather than flashy graph

ics and sound. But as game designers get to know the Lynx, things will improve, and I don't think it'll be long before

we see some really corking stuff coming out on Atari's machine. And what of the Gamegear? This is basically a cut-down Master System, and its pros and cons are pretty much the same as the Lynx's: low battery life and uninspiring the Lynx is the better, but Sega's higher profile with the games-buying public is bound to result in rapid volrime sales.

#### THE VERDICT

This brief run-down may make it seem as if the Gamebov's prospects are a bit gloomy. Not at three machines I know which one I prefer - for sheer long-lasting portable fun the Gameboy wins hands down every time.

And if all else fails, there's always the nossibility of further price cuts to keep sale high. Which is good news for you, the consumer.

You want tips? I know how you fell so do il Not one letter appeared last month bearing tips. I'm very disappointed in you, Gamebovers. If you David Upchurch

## VOYAGER SOFTWARE

Tel: 0767 312547 and peripherals uniters. Disk Drives. Memory Upgrades

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

This is just a small selection from

thousands of available titles. Please

phone for details of any games not listed. Please send SAE for lists.

50 Home Court Ave Biggleswade Beds. SG18 8PE

Opening hours

Mon - Sat 9am - 6pm

Please specify disk size on PC Software

£200 00

# NDO NINTENDO NINTENDO NINTENDO N

AMIGA ASOO GEM

AMIGA A500 GEM + 1 MEG

SEGA MEGADRIVE + GAME LYNX CONSOLE + POWER

> That there are over 250 Titles available through us for your NES? That we will convert your console to accept these titles for only £19.95? That you get a free 3 month warranty and most units are returned within 14 days?

If you didn't, then find out even more about our special offers by dropping us a line, NOW,

**Kintendo Rameboy** Megadrive Accessories for above [Powerglove now available] Phone or FAX (041-762 4)25

ROGUE RESEARCH P.O. BOX 291. GLASGOW.





# Legend Software



16 Linden Gardens, Chiswick, London W4 2CQ Fax: 081-995 1325 Telephone: 081-747 4757/081-742 1831

TITLE Mail Man Unwarte	ST	AMIGA	NA COLUMN	AMIGA	ST		LATIONS
Half Mag Upgrade 3D Construction Rit. 1 Mag Crickut 4D Sports Boxing 686 Sub Attack	NA	29.99	Kick Off (Half 1 Meg)	12.99	12.99	HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION	EDITION ONE
1 Mag Cricket	N.A	16.99	Lammings Lost Patrol Line of Fire	14.90	14.99	Robocop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones,	Double Dragon, Xenon, Gemini Wing and
688 Sub Attack		16.99		18.99	18.99	Batman The Movie ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY \$17.99	ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £15.59
A10 TankKiller	18.99 21.99	18.99	Last Ninja III	21.99	15.99	ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99	ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY \$15.99
Alcatraz		15.99	Lateure Stat Larry III Lotus Export M1 Tark Platoon Magnetic Scroll Media Master Mad Professor Moriars Midnight Resistence Midnight Resistence Midnight Resistence			POWER PACK	
Action Station Alian Storm	N.A	16.99	M1 Tank Platoon	18.90	19.90	Xenon 2, TV Sports Football Football.	SOCCER MANIA
		21.99	Metal Master		15.99	Bloodwych and Lombard Raily ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY \$15.99	Football Manager 2, Gazza's Soccer, Microprose Soccer and Football manager
Alpha Waves Amourgeddon Advanced Destroyer Sim (A.D. Addidas Golden Shoe Alomic Robo Kid A.W.S.O.M.E.	15.99	15.99	Mad Professor Moriars	15.99	15.99	ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY \$15.99	
Advanced Destroyer Sim (A.D.	15.99 5) .18.99	18.99	Michaelter	14.90	14.99	TNT	ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY \$16.99
Addidas Golden Shoe	15.99 15.99 18.99	15.99	Midwinter II Moonshine Racers			Hard Drivin, APB, Xybots, Toobin and	
AWSOME	18.99	18.99	Myth	15.99	15.99		FULL BLAST
Amazing Spiderman		15.99	Mystical	15.99	15.99	ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £15.99	Chicago 90. Rick Dangerous Highway
Blue Max	15.99	15.99	Mig 29 (Fulcrum) Monkey Island M.U.D.S.	21.99	21.99	LIGHT FORCE	Chicago 90, Rick Dangerous, Highway Petrol 2, P47, Carrier Command and
Battle Command		14.99	MU.D.B.	15.99	15.90	Rin Challenge IK. Voyager and B.Tune	Ferrari Formula One
Billy The Kid Brat Battle Master	14.99 15.99	15.99	Marriage 1965 - 1975	16.90	16.90	Bio Challenge, IK+, Voyager and R-Type ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY \$14.99	ALL SIX GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99
Battle Master	18.99	18.99				FUN BOX	
Battle Storm Barbarian II (Psygnosis) Back to the Golden Age	16.99	16.99	Nightaret Nightreed (Arcade) Navey Seals Nightreed (Advanture)	16.99	16.99	Kult, Purple Saturn Days, Hostages and	CHALLENGERS
BAT		16.99	Navey Seals				Kick Off, Super Ski, Fighter Bomber, Great Courts and Stunton Recer
Battle Hawk 1942 Battle Chees Battle Chees II Back to the Future III	22.99 16.99	22.99	Neghtbrood (Advanture)	14.99	14.99	ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY \$15.99	
Battle Chess	16.99	16.99	Neverending Story II	14.99	16.99		ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99
Back to the Future III	15.99	15.99	Obitus	15.99	15.99	MASTER MIX	
Blade Warrior Bomber Bob Brain Blaster	15.99 16.99	16.99	Operation Steath Operation Thunderbolt	21.99	21.99	Super Wonderboy, Turbo Outrun, Dynamite Sux, Thunderblade and	FLIGHT COMMAND
Brain Baster	16.99	16.99	Page		14.99		Eliminator, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Sky Fox and Sky Chase ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY C12.99
Bet ayal	18.99	18.99	Pang Predator II		14.99	ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY \$16.99	ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY C12 90
Betrayal Buck Rogers Chips Challenge Cabal	16.99	16.99		16.99 1	14.99	PLATINUM	
Cabal	N.A.		Panza Kidk Boxing	16.99 1	16.99	Right Timer Strider Engages Worlds and	COMPLETED HITCHES A
Cybercon III	18.99	16.99		14.99 1	14.99	BlackTiger, Strider, Forgotten Worlds and Ghouls and Ghosts	COMPUTER HITS VOL 2 Tetris, JoeBlade Golden Path and
	18.99 14.99 16.99	14.99	Paradroid 90 Populous + sim City	21.99	16.99	ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99	
Chaos Strikes Back		15.99	Privarhouse Price of Persia	15.99	15.99		ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY \$12.99
Chase HQ II	14.99	14.99	Rainbow Islands Renegade (Coin Op - Hits) R - Type Rick Dengerous II		14.99	PLATINUM	
Carve Up.		14.99	Renegade (Coin Op - Hits)	14.99 1	14.99	BlackTiger, Strider, Forgotten Worlds and Ghouls and Ghosts	MIND GAMES
Carve Up. Cruice for the Corpse. Crime Wave.	16.99 16.99	16.99	Rick Dangarous II	13.99	15.99	ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY \$16.99	Austerlitz, Waterloo and Conflict
Cadaver Celica GT 4 Rafly Chuck Yeagers ATF Centurion	16.99		Robocop II. Rogue Trooper Sevage Empire Star Trak V		14.99		in Europe
Catica GT 4 Rally	15.99 15.99	15.99	Rogue Trooper	14.99 1	4.90	HEROS	ALL THREE GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99
Centurion	15.99		Star Trak V		19.99	Barbarian 2, Running Man, Star Wars,	
	16.99	16.99	Shadow Wartor	14.99 1		ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY \$16.99	BIG BOX
Dragons Lair It/Timewarp)		25.99	Shadow Wantor Sim Earth Star Control	14.99 1 16.99 1	6.99	ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY E16.99	Captain Blood, Safari Guns, Teenage Queen, Bubble Plus, Tin Tin on the Moon,
Corporation Dragons Lair II(Timewarp) Dragon Wars Dynamits Debugger Dragon Lair	15.99	16.99	Super Cars II. Shadow of the Beest II. Shadow Dancer	15.90 1	5.99	MAGNUM 4	Dumie Setum Day Mantee See Armine
Dragon Lair			Shadow of the Beest II	15.90 1 16.90 1	5.90	Afterburner, Double Dragon, Operation	Purple Saturn Day, Krypton Egg, Jumping Jackson, Bo Bo, Hostages
Dragon Ninja	13.99	13.99	Sty Spy				ALL TEN GAMES FOR ONLY \$16.99
Dragon Ninja Days of Thunder Dick Tracey	15.99	15.99	Ski or Die	16.90 1 26.90 2	6.90 6.90 5.90 5.90 5.90	ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99	
E9WAT			Space Age Space Age Spow John Spow John Spow John Spow Off Road Racing	15.99 1	5.99	WHEELS OF FIRE	FIST OF FURY
Euro Superleague	15.99	15.99	Snow Joke	15.99 1	5.99	WHEELS OF FIRE	
F16 Combat Plot			Super Off Road Rading			Hard Drivin', Chase HQ, Powerdrift and Turbo Outrun	Double Dragon II
Falcon III F19 Retaliator F19 Stealth Fighter	22.99	22.99	Super Monaco Switch Blade II	16.99 1	5.90 5.90 6.90	ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £15.99	ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY \$16.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	19.99 16.99 8.99			15.99 1 16.99 1	6.99		
Final Conflict Final Whiste	A 99	16.99	Supremacy SWIV	19.99 1 15.99 1	9.90	PRECIOUS METAL	POWER UP
Feudal Lords F117A Fore Play Fore Play Fight of the Intruder F15 Strike Eagle Future Baseball Gunship 2000 Ganghis Khan Gettyeburg Gaunster II Gode		16.99			9.99 5.99 5.99	Xenon, Captain Blood, Crazy Cars and Afkanoid	Altered Beast, Rainbow Island, X Out, Chase HO, Turrican
Fore Play	21.99 15.99 18.99	21.99 15.99	Team Yankae Teenage Mutant Merce The Punisher Rainroad Tyooon Test Orive fil	16.90 1	220	ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY \$14.99	ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99
Flight of the Intruder	18.99		The Punisher	16.99 1	6.90 9.90 5.99		
Fytere Baseball	18.99	18.99	Rainroad Tyopon	19.99 1	9.90		T TITLES
Gunship 2000	21.99	21.99	Their Finest Hour Torval, the Warrior	19:99 1	9.99	ST AMICA	ST AMOA
Gethysturg	18.99	18 99	Total	15.99 1	5.99	Offits (Pysg) N.A. 14.99 Awasome N.A. 14.99 Sherman M4 6.99 6.99	Future Bike
Gaunder II	16.99	16.99	Total Recel	14.99 1	4.90	Awesome N.A. 14.00 Sherman M4 6.00 6.00 Cult 6.00 6.00	Hong Kong Phoey 6.99 6.99 Michael Jackson Moonwalker 6.99 6.99
Golden Ave	15.99	15.99	Tournament Golf	14.99 1	6.99	Cuit 6.90 6.90	Centrefold Squares
Golden Axe Golden of the Azteos Golden Shot	15.99 15.99	15.99	Tournement Golf		4.99 5.99	Office (Pyrg)         N.A. 14 99           Avesorine         N.A. 14 99           Average (Pyrg)         N.A. 14 90           Comman MA         6.99 6.99           Town A. 14 90         6.90 6.99           Town A. 14 90         6.90 6.99           Town A. 14 90         6.90 6.90           Town A. 14 90         6.90 6.90           Town A. 14 90         6.90 6.90           Super Hang On         6.90 6.90           Super Hang On         6.90 6.90	Hong Kong Phoey Michael Jackson Moonwalker 6 50 6 50 Michael Jackson Moonwalker 6 50 6 50 Centrefold Squares Delux Strip Poker 6 50 6 50 Delly Double Horse Racing 6 50 6 50 Colossus Chess 7 50 7 50
Gun Boat	16.99	16.99				Super Hang On 6.99 6.99	Colossus Chess 7.99 7.99
Gun Boat Harpoon (1 Meg) Hill Street Bluee Hard Drivin II	16.99 19.99 18.99	19.99	Ultimate Ride	16.99 1 18.99 1	6.90 8.90	B.Tyme 5.00 5.00	Tank Attack 7.00 7.00 Shadow of the Beast 8.00 8.00
Hard Drivin E	14.99	18.99	UN Squadron USS John Young		5.99	Batman Caped Crusader 6.99 6.99	Hawkeye NA 7.00
	14.99	14.99	Vaxine		5.99		Hawkeye N.A. 7.00 Carrier Command N.A. 8.90 Crazy Cars 6.99 6.90
Heros Quest (1 Meg)	21.99	21.99	VendettaViz	15.99 1	5.99	Basterod	Continental Circus 6.00 6.00
Imperium	16.99 15.99	16.99	Vicodoo Nightmare Wings (Half Mag) White Deeth (1 Mag) Warlock the Avenger	15.99 1	5.99	Road Rester 5.00 5.00	Future Bisse  from Propose  fr
		15.99	White Death (1 Mag)	18.99 1	8.99	0.507   0.50	Zork 1
International los Hockey	16.99	16.99	Warlock the Avenger		4.99	Gauntet 6.00 6.00 Barbarian II 6.00 6.00	
	18.99	16.99	Wonderland	18.99 1	8.99	Claunter         5.90         6.90           Barberian II         6.90         6.90           Assi Magic (Hammer)         6.90         6.90           Odf Run         6.90         6.90           Sik Worm         6.90         6.90           Double Dragon         6.90         6.90           Affecturner         6.90         6.90	Xenon
Ivanhoe	14.99	14.99	Whath of the Demos		8.99 8.99 5.99	Sik Worm 6 00 6 00	Operation Wolf 6.99 6.99
James Pond Jupiters Masterdrive. Killing Cloud Kick Dfl 8 (1 Meg)	14.99 14.99 15.99	14.99 14.99 15.99	Wrackers	15.90 1	5.99	Silk Worm 6.90 6.90 Double Dragon 6.90 6.90	Defender of the Crown 8.99 8.99 Forgotten Worlds 6.99 6.99
Killing Cloud	15.99	15.99	Z Out		6.90 6.90	Afterburner 6.90 6.90 Winhall 6.00 6.00	Switch Blade
Kick Off II (1 Meg)	15.99	15.99	Diese	16.99 1	6.99	Wizhall 6.00 6.00 Arkanoid II 6.00 6.00	Speedball Baley Thompson Olympic Chall 6 99 6 99
THE PERSON NAMED IN		OBS	98 2434228	24 40	TIL	R CREDIT CARD L	
DI I OI	_	00.	O LAGALLO	24110	,,,	N CHEDIT CAND L	
Please make Che	ques :	and F	O's payable to	Legend !	Soft	ware	OPENING HOURS
							10am - 6pm
0					Ar	cess   Visa	
Computer					-	- + 13d L	Mon - Sat
Title	Pric	0	Title	Price			
	1 110	~	TILLE	LIICA	D	ate	
		SEC.					
					Na	ame	
					Ar	ddress	

Telephone\_

The worst thing about June is that it's just starting to get sunny and warm when - Da! Da! Da! - the dreaded exams pounce! No time to get a tan. Got to revise

Now I know the last thing you need is to be reminded of Exam Hell. The only reason I bring it up is because the perfect break from revision is a quick half-hour with a top new game. And how do you find out what's hot and what's not? Need I go on ...?

**BATTLE CHESS 2** Electronic Arts • Amiga £24.99 • Atari ST £24.99 ● PC £29.99 Sequel-itis spreads from Hollywood to the computer industry! This time round the

rules are based on the Chinese variant of Chess, which introduces some new moves, has a river bisecting the board (which some pieces can't cross) and limits 'Imperial Palace'. As before the board is viewed in 3D, with all the pieces 'taking' each other in a variety of amusing and well-animated ways. While a bit slow and irritating running from floppies due to all the disc swapping, a hard disc shows the game to be far faster and more lethal than normal Chess. A game that should keep even the most jaded Chess fan happy, and provide a pleasant change for the more \* ACE RATING 895 ON IBM PC

#### BOULDERDASH Victor Musical Industries • Gameboy ¥3400 (Import)

Yet another steal from the aging C64's catalogue of great games. Hey kids, remember this? Guide cute and cuddly Rockford around umpteen (that's journo-speak for more than can be counted on one hand) mazes of boulders and meanies in pursuit of diamonds. But bear in mind that digging around boulders can make them tumble down on your head! An arcade puzzle game of the most addictive kind and yet another game ideally suited to Nintendo's B&W handheld wonder

\* ACE RATING 908 ON GAMEBOY

Imageworks • Amiga £24.99 • Atari ST £24.99 ● IBM PC £24.99 Where Lemmings lead the way, others now follow - and why not as long as the games are as good as Brat? Little Nathan, the World's naughtiest nappy-wearing nipper, wanders around var-Unfortunately he's a little stupid, and will happily walk off the edge of cliffs and into traps and monsters - unless you guide him otherwise by placing direction changing icons in his path. Those who are deft with the mouse can quide Nathan into the coins and toys littering the landscape for bonus points. A magic mix of cuteness and craftiness, Brat will have you playing into the small hours. \* ACE RATING 850 ON AMIGA

CHUCK ROCK Core Design Atari ST £24.95

Amiga £24.95 Unga-bunga! Poor Chuck Rock's spouse has been kidnapped by the fiendish Gary Gritter and is now held prisoner at the end of five massive levels of platformpouncing, rock-throwing, bellvbutting pandemonium Graphically, Chuck is a real treat, with some hilariously animated dinosaurs and very slick 32-colour arcade-quality parallax scrolling. Although, when all is said and done, a fairly basic platform game, the varied back-

drops, rapid pace, novel attack

modes and humourous setting ensures that boredom won't set

\* ACE RATING 886 ON AMIGA

COHORT

Impressions • Amiga £29.99 • Atari ST £29.99 ● PC £29.99 Wargames tend to fall between two stools, being too simple to satisfy the ardent fan and too tough to attract the uninitiated. Cohort, happily, manages to be all things to all people. The strategic and tactical sides of the game are rigorously realistic, yet the icon driven mode of interaction make it instantly accessible. Add some superb visuals and atmospheric sound FX (thundering hooves, clashing swords, screams of the dying, etc) and you have a fine game that will keep any would-be Caesar happy for months \* ACE RATING 890 ON AMIGA

FLAMES OF FREEDOM: **MIDWINTER 2** Microprose ● Atari ST £24.99 ●

Amiga £24.99 • IBM PC £TBA Now this is a challenge; how do you sum up a huge game like FoF? The big thaw has set in, and Midwinter is now Agora, the island HO of the Atlantic Federation. You play one of their crack agents with the task of scuppering an impending attack by the evil Saharan Empire. The majority of the game takes place in a massive solid-3D world, with your spy able to use any mode of transport he/she may come across, everything from on-foot to helicopter. But this is no shoot-'emup. There's more than enough strategy and subterfuge to keep any non-arcade fan happy. A major contender for game of the year - already! \* ACE RATING 950 ON ATARI ST

4D SPORTS BOXING Mindscape ● Amiga £24.99 ● Atari ST £24.99 • PC £24.99

This violent clash between two solid-polygon generated pupilists is the best rendition of the 'noble art' yet seen on a home computer. The use of polygons allows the action to be viewed from absolutely any angle, and a video playback option allows you to watch that decisive upper-cut again and again. Highly realistic, with a huge range of moves and a lot

## G.P.S (Computing) Ltd.

Amiga A1500 + A1084SD Monitor

All items include postage and are sent 1st Class insured post. Please add £6 for 2/3 day courier for hardware.

Tel: (0268) 782949

		Lynx Communications Cable	6.1
		Lyrx Software FROM	
Lynx Machine + PSU+Cal Gan	ne.109.95	ATARI520STFM "Disco. Pack"	244.9
		ATARI520STFM "Turbo Pack"	
Lynx Kit Case	14.95	ATARI1040STE "Family Cur.Pk"	359.9
Lynx Carrying Pouch	9.95	ROTEC RF880 Second ST	
Lynx Sun Visar	6.95	Drive + PSU	64.5
Lynx Power Supply Unit	9.95		
С	OMM	ODORE	
Commodore A500 "Standard F	Pack*		309.9
Amiga A500 "Screen Gems Pa	ick*		359.9
Amina A500 "Screen Game Po	rdr + A501		200 (

HOTEC HF880 Second Amiga Drivre	54.9
Philips CM8833 Mk2 Colour Monitor	239.9
Latest Amiga Software Titles Available	CALL
ACCES	SORIES
Mouse Mat	3.5
Mouse Holder	25
Printer Lead (PC/ST/AMIGA)	
Citizen Swift 9 Colour Printer + Starter K	219.9
SEGA GAMEGEAR	CALL
SONY BULK 3.5" DISKS 10	OFFICE HOURS MON-FRI
VISA Rayleigh, E.	d postal orders payable to: IPS lox 571, ssex. SS6 9NE
	LINE: (0268) 782949 to availability

## REBELS MEDIA SUPPLIES

Atari / Amiga Dust Covers

£4.50

£35.50

DIRECT TO THE PUBLIC TRADE PRICES!!!

1	31/2 DISKS	31/2 DISK BOXES		
١	10£5.00	10 Cap£1.20		
١	31/2 DISKS 10£5.00 25£11.00	40 Cap£3.9		
ł	50£20.50 100£39.50	50 Cap£4.9		
١	100£39.50	80 Cap£6.9		
ı	31/2 HIGH DENSITY	Mouse Mats		

68.00 25....£15.00 £29.00 100....£57.00

Atari Amiga Printer Leads 25.50 External Disk Drives ALL DISKS 100% MONEY Amiga and Atari £65.50 GUARANTEE Logitech Amiga CARRIAGE £1.00 !!! ST Mice £29.99 1/2 Meg Amiga Sporades with clock

ALL GOODS ARE DESPATCHED SAME DAY BY ROYAL MAIL PARCEL FORCE. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT SEND CHEQUES / PO TO:

"REBELS" (DEPT ACE) 52R Long St, Devizes Wilts TEL / FAX 0380 727419 of work to be put in if you're to become World Champ! \* ACE RATING 900 ON IBM PC

Renegade Amiga £25.53 Atari ST £25.53 @ PC £TBA Renegade crash onto the game's scene with this, their first release - and what a corker it is too! Set in Ancient Greece, the player controls a hunky warrior who must be guided through four levels of platforms, monsters and puzzles to a face-off with Something Very Nasty in the Underworld, Okay, so Renegade win no prizes for the written-by-computer plot but the implementation is something else - superb graphics, intelligent aliens (and they are smart, too!) and bags of clever surprises and secret bonuses to discover. It seems that the Bitmaps can do no wrong. Roll on Magic Pockets. \* ACE RATING 908 ON AMIGA

JOHN MADDEN'S FOOTBALL Electronic Arts • Megadrive

What a game! The definitive US footy game yet available on any home system. The graphics are superbly realistic - as is the gameplay - and the excitement is non-stop. The sampled grunts and groans add to the action. If you're a Megadrive owner then you'd be a mug to miss this. Set out for your software shop right + ACE BATING ON ON SEGA MO

KILLING CLOUD

Mirrorsoft Atari ST £24.99 Amiga £24.99 • PC £24.99 San Francisco, 1997. (By the way, have you noticed how many games are set in 1997? Why the bad reputation?) The city has been enveloped by a thick poisonous smog, causing untold chaos and leaving the populace at the mercy of psychotic criminal cults. As one of the last-surviving officers in the SFPD, its your job to try and restore law and order. The game takes the form of missions, where you must try and fly you hover-bike into the city (suitably protected, of course) and try to arrest criminals and so forth. Exciting street-level action depicted in smooth 3D and a highly atmospheric plot combine in a superb game that should please any would-be

gang buster \* ACE RATING 915 ON AMIGA

Psygnosis ● Atari ST £24.99 ● Amiga £24.99 • PC £24.99 In an age of ever-faster vector graphics and smoother parallax scrolls, Psygnosis was the last company expected to release a simple-looking game based on the suicidal tendencies of some cutesy little rodents. The object of the game is beautifully straightforward - you must guide a certain number of ran domly-meandering lemmings to safety from one end of a perilstrewn level to the other.. You can endow chosen lemmings with a range of special abilities, such as climb or dig, with which you can get them past traps and obstacles. Incredibly playable and addictive, it's a game that will hopefully encourage pro-

grammers to spend as much time on a game's gameplay as \* ACE RATING 910 ON AMIGA

its graphics.

PIPE DREAM

EVLucasfilm ● Gameboy £25 (Import) Most readers will probably be more familiar with this game under its original title of Pipemania. All the action takes place on a 10 x 7 grid. Using a with the aim of making a pipeline for 'flooz' to flow

sections of piping onto the grid, down. Should the flooz leak before it has passed through a set number of pipe sections then it's game over. Later levels introduce directional pipes (the flooz MUST flow a certain way) and obstacles. Infuriatingly addicitive - it's the sort of game the Gameboy was designed for. \* ACE RATING 910 ON GAMEBOY

POWERMONGER Electronic Arts Amiga £29.99 ● Atari ST £29 99 A new computer classic, with the highest ACE rating ever. You

play a warlord, exiled from your homeland along with twenty followers, who has just landed on the shores of 200 islands. ripe for conquering Unfortunately the current residents are not quite so keen on your enforced leadership, and will do all they can to resist you. Using a similar viewpoint to Populous, the landscape is here

get ma of I alti spir rea asp

vist

eas

An

£24

PC

#### PRINCE OF PERSIA Broderbund/Domark • Amiga

£24.99 • Atari ST £24.99 • IBM A game that could so easily go unnoticed and unloved by the shelf-scouring hordes looking for the latest licence. The graphics, when static, are fairly unimpressive (although they do get better on the later levels). but when they move... The animation as you guide a young Prince through umpteen levels of platforms, pits, spikes and swordsmen is quite excellent and life-like. And the gameplay although it may sound uninspired, is as good as the graphics. Some of the action has a real Indy-style cliff-hanger aspect to it. Miss this and you'll be crying into your beer for weeks! \* ACE RATING 915 ON AMIGA

## IREM • Gameboy £24.99

R-TYPE

(Import) In one fell swoop, this conver sion of the classic coin-op snatches the crown of Top Gameboy Shoot-'Em-Up from Nemesis. All your old favourites are here: The Force: beam weapon power-up: Giger-esque end-of-level aliens; frantic actions: sweaty palm excitement. How do the programmers manage to pack so much into such a small package? Only IREM have the answer! If there's one niggling fault it's the warbling soundtrack, which cuts out annoyingly everytime a sound effect is played. \* ACE RATING 820 ON GAMEBOY

#### SAVAGE EMPIRE

Origin/Mindscape • PC £34.99 Amiga £TBA Using the Ultima VI interface, Origin have taken a side-step their previous games, and now plunge you into a nightmare scenario where you control a party of characters mysteriously transported to a dinosaurinfested Lost World. A good yarn well told and - hard to

believe I know - actually better than Ultima VI. + ACE RATING 955 ON IBM PC

#### SPEEDBALL 2 Mirrorsoft ● Amiga £24.99 ● Atari ST £24.99 @ PC £TBA

The sequel to the Bitmap Bros violent '88 hit. Basically more of the same but with improved graphics, a bigger multi-direcwith bumpers and ball energisers) extra power-ups and armout to pick up or buy between games, smoother control and a depth-enhancing player-manager element. Highly playable, and the power-ups do have a noticeable affect on the game. The Amiga version, in particular, is superbly atmospheric, mainly thanks to the sample-laden sound effects. More fun than beating up your kid brother. Better, play this with your brother then beat him up \* ACE RATING 903 ON AMIGA

#### STRIDER Sega/Virgin ● Megadrive £39.95 This coin-op conversion was reviewed some time ago on home computer. Thankfully, the Megadrive incarnation is

supremely superior - if you didn't know better you'd swear you were playing the arcade machine. Strider Hiryu has to jump and tumble through levels of acrade-perfect action Stunning for its graphics, sound and gameplay, Strider is a musthuy for any Megadrive owner. \* ACE RATING 919 ON SEGA MD

#### SUPER MARIOLAND Nintendo Super Famicom (inc.

with grey-import console) Could this be the best platform game available? The game follows the seemingly never-ending adventures of Mario, as he jumps and joy-rides his way through 99 sub-levels of platform action. What makes the game so special - apart from its superlative graphics, stunning has to be heard to be believed) and super-satisfying control - is the never-ending variety in the gameplay; it's not all just runthis and you can consider yourself a real games supremo. The best (and, so far, only ) reason for splashing out on the Super Famicom is here. \* ACE RATING 910 ON FAMICOM

WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN!

THE BEST PRIZE LINES AROUND ARE HERE!!

SUPER FAMICOM LINE - RING 0898 - 555533 ring ring ring!!! these things cost an arm and a leg in the shops

so why not win one for the cost of a phone call (or two)

# SEGA MEGADRIVE LINE - RING 0898 - 555536

bet you wish you had one of these fantastic consoles so get dialling and you soon could have!!

# **GAMEBOY LINE - RING 0898 - 555571**

get on the blower fast!! one gameboy along with wideboy lightboy and a couple of awesome games is the prize here

# SOFTWARE STONKER - RING 0898 - 555579

win a huge amount of software, anything you want with £150 worth up for grabs you can get loads ALL YOU HAVE TO DO IS ANSWER 4 (not 5 like some comps) QUESTIONS

AND YOU CAN ENTER EACH ONE SQUILLIONS OF TIMES all calls last approx. 4 mins. one prize per competition calls are charged at 34p per min. cheap rate and 45p per min. all other times If you are under 18 please get permission to use the telephone PLAY TO WIN, 159 STRATHMORE AVENUE, LUTON, LU1 3QR

WIN!

z S

z S

SUPER MONACO GP US Gold • Atari ST £24.99 •

Amiga 124.59 B PC LTINA.
A supert convenient on the coinop - what let could you expect
from the estimate but deliver.
From the estimate but deliver.
Super super

\* ACE RATING 871 ON AMIGA

SPACE QUEST IV
Sierra On-Line • Atari ST ETBA

Amiga ETBA © IBM PC E34.99
 Top-Quality goofball space
 adventure with lots of humour
 and minimal dithering around.
 Sierra have managed to combine excellent graphics and a
 bizarre-yet-comprehendable
 time-travelling story line. Guide

124.96 Each. Any 2 games for C45. Any

Roger Wilco through a rollercoaster adventure involving absolutely no typing and some excellent puzzle-design. Every location contains a surprise! No too good if you own a slow PC, and is virtually unworkable from floppies. Otherwise, a pretty essential purchase if you can put up with the constant

\* ACE RATING 880 ON IBM PC

SWITCHBLADE 2 Gremlin • Atari ST £24.99 • Amiga £24.99

At last! A game to make the 16bit console owners realise that they haven't got the monopoly on slick graphics and superb gameplay. Although a sequel, the game bears few similarities to its predecessor. The inspirations from the Strider coin-op are obvious: guide Hiro through level after level of baddy-laden mayhem, collecting varied (and wonderfully depicted) power-ups to help in the quest. Admittedly, there's very little here that you haven't seen before, but rarely has it been done so slickly.

\* ACE RATING 900 ON AMIGA

TURRICAN 2 Rainbow Arts ● Atari ST £24.99

 Amiga £24.99 There are some games that you've got to have, the original Turrican was one of them. It proved that, given the right programmers, the Amiga could do anything an arcade machine could do and better. The sequel though still an excellent game, is perhaps a little to similar - i.e shoot everything - to its predecessor to become a classic in its own right. However, anyone looking to relive that old magic or has yet to discover it afresh £25 for this. The Atari ST version (rated at 898) is especially worthy of mention for its superb graphics, which are nearly on par with the Amiga's.

\* ACE RATING 899 ON AMIGA

WING COMMANDER

Origin/Mindscape ● Amiga

ETBA © PC £34.99
Another 3D space combat game, but radically uses of stunning ray-traced and digitised graphics for the spaceships. They rotate, shrink and grow with amazing speed and fluidi-

ty. Animated scenes punctuate the action and present the first true cinematic experience on a home computer. The multitude of missions mean this inn't a game of surface gloss. Sadly only on PC at the moment, and then best appreciated on the high speed models.

\*\*ACE RATING 989 ON HIM PC

WONDERLAND
Magnetic Scrolls ● Amiga
£29.99 ● Atari ST £29.99 ● PC

The Scrolls, having stunned the world with The Pawn way back in 1987, return with a new classic. An adventure game based weird flavour but not so slavishly as to make it solvable by simply knowing the story. The lavish text, teeming with hundreds of tough (but logical) puzzles, is accompanied by a number of stunning animated graphic scenes. All adventure fans get down on your knees and pray the future of adventure games is here. An essential buy \* ACE RATING 910 ON IBM PC

# \*\* SHEKHANA CONSOLES Est. since 1978 \*\* \*\*ACCESS \* CREDIT CARDS LINE - 081-340-8565 VISA \*\*

** PC ENGINE **	** SEGA 8 - BIT**	** SEGA MEGADRIVE **	** MEGADRIVE TITLES
PC Engine Core Grafia . 129.99 Control Pad . 18.99 PC-UK Power Supply . 12.99 Pro 1 Joyetek . 24.99 SOFTWARE FROM C18.99	Master System Plus (Inc 2 games - Gunt) 88.99 Outlebahlet Jeysustick 12.89 Outlebahlet Sid Righter 14.99 Outlebahlet Misveriek 14.99 Battle Outlebahlet Sidness Onable Downer	**** OFFER ONE ****  **** BIPORTED MEGADRIVE ****  SEGA MEGADRIVE PILL DIS SCART PILUS ANY JAPANESE GAME UP 10 C09 59  C129 99	SOFTWARE (MPARESE More face) 2 DL SI
**NINTENDO GAMEBOY**	E-Swat Gaurier, Ghouls and shoots, Griden	£129.99	
Committee   System for Tests   DE 20	Aus, Imposable Mission, Indiana Janes, Jungle Fighar, 30 Douglas Boxery, Michael Mouse, Moorwalane, Outhur Pigentos, Submarine Atlank, Worderboy 3 All allowe games CSS-36 Each Ring for further titles	**** OFFER TWO**** **** SEGA MEGADRIVE**** PLUS ANY JAPANESE GAME OF YOUR CHOICE £139.99	Data Teary Consentio Uses 95 80 6 Seal 9 8 80 6 Seal 9 9 9 80 6 Seal 9 9 9 9 9 9 7 9 9 9 9 9 7 9 9 9 9 9 7 9 9 9 9
Upst Boy jink Wide Boy   12-28   36 Angillier	** ATARI LYNX**  Lyma Console Lyma P993 Cerry Cere Sur Visor Sur Visor Sur Visor Sur Visor Sur Visor Sur Visor	**** OFFER THREE****  **** SEGA MEGADRIVE ****  *THIO GAMES OHISICE OF ESMATRASSICHULS AND GHOSTINISECTOR XOURSERASTRIN SAGA 2 £149.99	Jahren Fund John Funded John Holland Funded John MacKen Funded John MacKen Funded Holland Holland Holland Holland John MacKen Holland John Holland
Mario Brzs-Goff Tennis-Wizard & Warrior Ballon Kid Spiderman-Revenge of Gator Alleyway Bolar Striker Double Dragon Above Games £19.99 Each	SOFTWARE FROM COLUMN  ** ATARI LYNX**	Supp Control Fluid	Manter-Sape 2 Newsyste of Design Story Sedgering Story Sedgering Story Saper Vang Co. Saper Vang Co.
Baseball, Batman, Betfelout, Borners Adventure, Booole, Bablie Bubble, Bubble Ghran, Bage Burne, Gura Fighter, Ceefferwale, Obere HC, Commotien, Deadelbur Opus, Deed Heat Scrambin, Oragono Lair, Or marin, Qual, Bales, F1 more, Geographic Quart, Chrombound, Calottinia.	Segs Same Gear System.         96.50           Same Gear - Any Same         115.30           Same Gear - any 1 games         158.30           Prews Supply Unit ACOC         14.30           Sautual         29.30	Scat Land 12.00 Pro 1 Jayette 94.00 8-81 Convertor 94.00	Secret of Section Section Section 5 Sec
F1 riscot, Gangleyes Cauest, Univertisated, Gasterie, Gramitins 2, Hall Bhesting, Heartly Allen, Hyper Lotie Plannier, in your lace Kung Fs Manter, Lotie in Orase, Mantendry Porce, Motorcross Maniacs, Nemisis, NFL	Otaze HO (# 19) Ostavire (# 19) G-CA (# 19) Moly Mose (# 19)	* PC ENGINE PORTABLE * PC ENGINE PORTABLE + GAME COM.89	** NINTENDO**

SEGA MEGADRIVE\*\*

PERSONAL CALLESS

Can purchase selfware of our brenders or 2 Glanders Rosson. High Boart, Wood Green N22

Self-our N22 And Green N22

27 Toffenham Court Ross Canada Self-our N22

27 Toffenham Court Ross Canada Self-our N23

28 Toffenham Court Ross Canada Self-our N24

29 Toffenham Court Ross Canada Self-our N25

29 Toffenham Court Ross Canada Self-our N25

20 Toffenham Court Ross Canada Self-our N25

21 Toffenham Court Ross Canada Self-our N25

22 Toffenham Court Ross Canada Self-our N25

23 Toffenham Court Ross Canada Self-our N25

24 Toffenham Court Ross Canada Self-our N25

25 Toffenham Court Ross Canada Self-our N25

26 Toffenham Court Ross Canada Self-our N25

26 Toffenham Court Ross Canada Self-our N25

27 Toffenham Court Ross Canada Self-our N25

27 Toffenham Court Ross Canada Self-our N25

28 Toffenham Court Ross Canada Self-our N25

28 Toffenham Court Ross Canada Self-our N25

29 Toffenham Court Ross Canada Self-our N25

20 Toffenham Court Ros

PC

back

iv-

25.00

# COMPUTER GAMES



Shepherds Bush, London. W12 8EZ Opening hours 10am - 8pm Mon to Sat

309 Goldhawk Rd HOTLINE: 081-741-9050

UNBEATABLE OFFERS!!  AMIGA CHAMPIONSHIP WRESTLING (1 MEG) ONLY		SPECIAL OFFERS NOW!! QUICKJOY JETFIGHTER"	NEW MEGADRIVE TITLES ON SPECIAL OFFER!  Altered Beast		
		ST AMIGA C64 AMSTRAD, FIRE BUTTONS, AUTOFIKE WITH FAST/SLOW MODE SIX JOYSTICKS ONLY£9.99	World Cup Italia 90		
	\$12.99  ST AND AMIGA  Shadow Warrior	QUICKJOY SUPERBOARD WITH STOPWATCH SIX:: FIRE BUTTONS AUTOFIRE AND 10 MICRO SWITCH CONTACTS ONLY £12.99	CRAZY PRICES!  Forgotten Worlds 19.99 Revenge of Shinobi .2. Last Battle 19.99 Super Thibade 1! Mystic Defence 19.99 Budokan 2. Rambo 3 19.99 ESWAT 2. Arnold Palmers Tourna Goff 2.99		
	POWER UP ALTERED BEAST RAINBOW ISLAND	YOKE THE ULTIMATE FLIGHT SIMULATOR JOYSTICK FOR ONLY £29.99	WE ALSO STOCK THE BIGGEST RANGE OF GAMEBOY AND NINTENDO GAMES. PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS. NEW SEGA TITLES ON SPECIAL OFFER!		
	X-OUT CHASE HQ. TURRICAN £16.99	SG FIGHTER FOR SEGA AND SEGA MEGADRIVE ONLY 6 MICROSWITCHS AND AUTOFIRE ONLY £10.99	Allen Syndrome         19           Artec Adventure         9           Fire and Forget 2         24           Golvellius         19           HANG ON 88.99 ZAXON 3D 812.99		
	European Space Shuttle         12.99           Last Ninja         7.99           Batman The Caped Crusader         7.99           F29 Retallator         15.99           ROBOCOP, GHOSTBUSTERS	DISKS BOXES PROFESSIONAL DISKETTE STORAGE BOX FOR HOLDING 80 31/2* DISKS SOLID BASE WITH STRONG LOCK ONLY 24.99	Impossible Mission		
	INDIANA JONES, BATMAN THE MOVIE SPECIAL OFFER £16.99	MEGADRIVES! MEGADRIVES! MEGADRIVES!	World Socret   19.99   R-Type   19.90		
	Wonderland         19.99           Toki (Amiga only)         15.99           ELF         15.99           Billy The Kid         15.99	U.K OR IMPORT MEGADRIVE AND JOYPAD ONLY £124.99	Noming 14-199 Vigilante 19-19 Wonderboy 3 19-99 Vigilante 19-19 Wonderboy 3 19-99 FEL RANGE OF SEGA AND SEGA MEGADRIVE TITLES. CATALOGUES ON REQUEST		
ı		U.K OR IMPORT MEGADRIVE			

ST AND AMIGA TITLES AVAILABLE AT OUR SHOP AT

U.K. OR IMPORT MEGADRIVE + JOYPAD + ANY MEGADRIVE GAME OF YOUR CHOICE ONLY £149.99

VE ALSO BUY YOUR OLD CARTRIDGES FOR CASH OLUTELY NONI

#### VISIT OUR SHOPS FOR ALL THE LATEST TITLES AT MOST COMPETITIVE PRICES

п	WEST LONDON
ı	COMPUTER GAMES
ı	309 GOLDHAWK RD.,
ı	LONDONW12 SEZ
ı	OPEN 10AM - 8PM
ı	MON - SAT
ı	(Nearest tube

ROMFORD SHOPPING HALL, MARKET PLACE, ROMFORD, ESSEX OPENING TIMES 9AM -5PM MON - SAT 1/2 DAY THURSDAY TEL: 0708 744338

UNIT 619 PAVILION BUILDING LAKESIDE SHOPPING CENTRE. WEST THURROCK. GRAYS, ESSEX OPEN 9.30 - SPM MON - SAT TEL 0708 890800

NORTH LONDON SHOPPING WORLD 259 MICH STREET WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON E17 OPEN SAM - 5PM MON - SAT TEL: 081 503 6633

205 ST MARYS LANE (OPPOSITE GATEWAYS SUPERMARKET UPMINSTER, ESSEX OPEN 10AM - 6PM MON - SAT TEL: 0708 640500

Type of Computer PRICE

ACE NAME : TEL:

ADDRESS .

Please make cheques payable to COMPUTER GAMES.

# PREMIER MAIL ORDER

We are on stand No 124 at the 16 Bit Computer Stone. Tiles marked " are not yet available and will be sent on day of release.

Photos used theyor PO/Access/Far No. and expry data to.

Dept ACO7, Trybridge Ltd., 8 Backwins Sq., Barrut Milks, Basildon, Essex, SS13 1B].

Some state such and model of computer when ordering FePP one. U.S. on other wave over 15.00 Less than 15.00 and Europe and 1.1.00 per time for Airmail. These afters are available Mult order only. Telephone orders; mone Fri Source Fee. 16.00 and 16.00 per time for Airmail. These afters are available Mult order only. Telephone orders; mone Fri Source Fee. Source Fee. Source Fee. Source Fee. Telephone orders; mone Fri Source Fee. Telephone orders; mone Fee

GAME	ST	AMIGA	GAME		AMEGA	GAME		AMIGA	ır-
3D Pool	7.99	7 99					10000		
2D Construction (Cr.	26.99	32.00	Firsts of Fury 2	19.99	19.99	Police Quest 2	16.99 .	26.99	100
1/2 Meg Upgrade		29.99	Flight of the intruder "	19.99	16.99	Power Pack	1* 9.99	16.99	100
1/2 Meg Upgrade with cic	ck	32.99	Football Director 2	13.99	13.99	Pool of Radiance	9.99	9.99	180
A-10 Tank Killer (1 Meg). ADS	16.00	26.99	Ford 98 Raily *	16.99	16.99		16.99	16.99	GA
African Raiders	6.99	6.99	Fun School 3 5-7	16.99	16.99	Populous Promised Land		7.99	Arkan
Air Duel *	22.99	22.99	Fun School 3 under 5	16.99	16.99	Power Up	19.99	19.99	Attect
Assault on Alcatraz * 688 Attack Sub	16.99 _	16.99	Fun School 2 (6-8)	13.99	13.99	Powermonger	19.99	16.99	Batru
AMOS		16.99	Fun School 2 (over 8)	13.99	13.99		16.99	16.99	Bards
Ant Heads		9.99	Fun School 2 (under 6) Future Wars	13.99 _	13.99	Puzznio	16.99	16.99	Barba
APB	6.99	6.99	Gauniet 3 *	16.99	16.99	Quattro Arcade	9.99	9.99	Budol
Arachrphobia *	16.99	16.99		16.99	16.99	Quattro Sports	9.99	9.99	Calife
Armour - Geddon	16.99	16.99	Golden Axe	16.99	16.99		13.99	22.99	CJs I
Awasome	16.99	16.99		14.99	14.99	Red Storm Rising	15.99	15.99	Crazy
B.A.T.	26.99	19.99	Gunboat *	16.99	19.99	Reach for the Skies "	16.99	16.99	Daley
Back to the Future 2	16.99	16.99	Harpoon (1 Mag)	16.99	16.99	Robozone *	16.99	16.99	Doub
Back to the Future 3	16.99	16.99	Hill Street Blues *	16 00	16.99	Rotator * Rick Dangerous 2	16.99	16.99	Deter
Badlands	16.99	16.99	Hollywood Collection	19.99	19.99	Rise of the Dragon *	26.99	16.99 26.99	Forgo
Battle commond	16.99	16.99	Heroesquest	16.99	16.99		16.99	16.99	Flood
Battle of Britain	19.90	19.99	Horror Zombies	16.99	16.99	Robocop 2	16.99	16.99	Ferrar Hong
Battle Chess 2*	16.99	16.99	Hydra *	16.99	16.99	Search for the King *	24.99	24.99	Hard I
Beastbusters *	16.99	16.99		10.39	16.99	Secrets of the Luftwaffe *. Secret of Monkey Island	19.99	19.99	Triad 1
Betrayal	19.99	19.99	Int Socoar Challenge	16.99	16.99	Sega Master Mix	16.99	16.99	Gauni
Birds of Prey *	26.00	19.99 26.99	It came from the Desert D	eta	9.99	Shadow Dancer *	16.99	16.99	Leath
	19.99	19.99	It Came from the Desert ( It Came from the Desert A	1 Mog)	14.99	Shadow Warriors	13.99	16.99	Keef t
Billy the Kid *		16.99	Jack Nichlaus Extra cours	krt Heads	19.99	Shadow of the Beast	16.99	16.99	Kirk C
Big Game Fishing "	16.99	16.99			16 00	Shadow of the Beast 2 Shadow Sorperor *		26.99	Interp
Blade Warrior *	16.99	16.99	Jahangir Khan Soussh *	16.99	16.99	Shuttle "	19.99	19.99	IK+
Brat. 4D Boxing *	16.99	16.99	Jungle Book	6.99	6.99	Sim Farth *	19.99	19.99	Last N
Buck Ropers (1 Meg)		19.99	Jack Nicklaus unlimited G	13.99	19.99	Skull and Crossbones	16.99	16.99	Lombi
	19.99	19.99	Judge Dredd	13.99	13.99	Ski or Die *	16.99	16.99	Platon
		16.99	Kick Off 2 (1 Med)		14 00	Sly Spy	16.99	16.99	Predat
Cadaver data Disk * Captive	9.99	9.99		16.99	16.99	Space Ace	26.99	26.99	Projec
Carthage		16.99	KO 2 Super League "	9.99	9.99	Space Quest 3	26.99	26.99	Power
Centurion		16.99	K.O.2 Final Whistle. K.O.2 Glants of Europe *	8.99	8.99	Speedbal 2	16.99	16.99	Rock 5
Chaos Strikes Back	9.99	16.99	K.O.2 Glants of Europe * K.O.2 Return of Europe *	7.99	7.99 7.99	Spy Who Loved Me	13.99	13.99	Rick D
		16.99		8.00	5.99	Stratego *	16.99	16.99	Rocke
Champions of Krynn (1Me Chuck Rock	16.99	21.99	Knights of the Sky "	19.99	19.99	Strip Poker 2	6.99	15.99	Ruff an
Chuck Yeager	16.99	16.99		16.99	16.99	Star Flight	7.99	7.99	RVF H
Codename Igeman (1Mn)		26.99	Leisure Suit Larry 2	19.99	26.99	Star Flight Hint Bk		5.99	Silent I Silkwo
		28.99	Leisure Suit Larry 3	26.99	16.99 26.99	Steven Hendry *	16.99	16.99	Speed
Commando War *	16.99	16.99	Life and Death "	19.99	19.99	Supercers	15.99	15.99	Sturt C
Conquest Camelot (1Mg) Corporation	16.00	26.99		6.99	6.99	Supercars 2	16.99	13.99	Steve !
	9.99	9.99	Line of Fire	16.99	16.99	Super Monaco GP	16.99	16.99	Superi
Cricket 1 Meg *		19.99	Loom	19.99	16.99	Supremacy	19.99	19.99	Switcht
Cricket Captain	16.99	16.99	Lords of Chaos *	13.99	16.99	Switchblade 2 *	16.99	16.99	Turrica
Crime Wave *	19.99	19.99	Lost Patrol	16.99	16.99	Team Suski	16.99	16.99	TV Spc
Cruise for a Corpse "	16.99	16.99	Magnum 4	16.99	16.99	Team Yankee	19.99	19.99	TV Spo
Cybercon 3*	_19.99	16.99	Magentic Scrolls Coll *	19.99	19.99	Teenage Mutant Turties	16.99	16.99	Yogi an
Curse of Azure Bonds (1 M	n) 19.99	19.99	Masterbiazer *	16.99	16.99	Test Drive 2	16.99	16.99	Yogi's 0 Wizball
	19.99	19.99	Mean streets	16.99	16.99	Test Drive 3 *		16.99	Traudi
	39.99	****	Megs Lo Mania *	16.99	16.99	Tt Drive 2 California Chall., Test Drive European Chall.	9.99	9.99	
Disney Animation		79.99	Mercs "	16.99	16.99	Test Drive 2 Muscle Cars	9.99	9.99	-
Dragons Lair 2	16.99	16.99	Mega Traveller 1	19.99	19.99	Test Orive 2 Supercars	9.99	9.99	100
Dragon Strike *		19.99	Mig 29. Manchester United	22.99	22:99	Thunderhawk *	19.99	19.99	Qui
		16.99	Maniac Mansion	13.99	16.99	The immortal (1 meg)	_16.99	16.99	Ch
		.26.99	Monty Python	11 99	13.99	Toobin	6.99	6.99	Cor
Dragons Lair Time Warp 4D Drivin	26.99	26.99	monster Pack 1 *	.19.99	19.99	Toki	16.99	16.99	Qui
Dungeon Master	16.99	_16.99 _16.99	M1 Tank Platoon	19.99	19.99	Toyota Celica	16.99	16.99	
Duck Tales	16.99	16.99	Miami Chase	6.99	6.99		16.99	16.99	Qui
Duster *	16.99	.16.99	Mid Winter	19.99	19.99	Track Suit Manager 2 *	16.99	16.99	Seg
E-9wat	16.99	16.99	Midnight Resistance	16.00	15.99	Turbo Challenge	16.99	16.99	-
Epic *	19.99	19.99	Murder	16.99	16.99	Turbo Challenge 2 * Turlican 2	16.99	16.99	-
ELF *	16.99	9.99	Myth "	16.99	16.99		.10.00	19.99	-
Emlyn Hughes	13.99	13.99	NAM	19.99	19.99	UMS 2 (1 Meg)	19.99	19.99	
Emlyn Hughes Quiz	.13.99	13.99	NARC	16.99	16.99		16.99	16.99	
	19.99	19.99	Nightbreed RPG	16.99		Waker*	.16.99	16.99	10X3
Eye of the Beholder (1 meg)		19.99	Nightshift	16.99	16.99	War Lords	10.00	19.99	2074
Excalbur *	.16.99	16.99	Operation Stealth	16.99	19.99	Wolf Pack (1 Meg)	19.99	_19.99 _19.99	20X3 50X3 100X
	16 99		Oriental Games	16.99	16.99	Wonderland	19.99	19.99	100%
	19.99		Operation Thunderbolt Off Raod Racer	13.99	16.99	Whath of the Demon	.19.99	19.99	100
	16.99	.16.99	PGA Tour Golf	16.99	16.99	Winning Team *	.19.99	19.99	100
Palcon	12.99	14.99	Pang	16.99	16.99	Wings	16 99	_11.99 _16.99	100
Falcon Mission Disk Falcon Mission Disk 2	10.99			15.99	.15.99	Xenomorph 2 *	16.99	16.99	3.5"
Fireball *	16.99	16.99	Player Manager	12.99		Z-Out	13.99	13.99	
	.16.99		Platinum	16.99	_16.99				5.25"
	-			13.99	16.99				

# **OFFERS**

Arkanoid 2	5.99	5.9
Alterburner	5.99	5.9
Batman 2	5.99	5.9
Bards Tale 2		7.9
Barbarian 2		7.9
Bionic Commando	7.99	7.9
Budokan		7.9
California Games	6.90	6.96
CJ's Elephant Antics .	5.99	5.96
Crazy Cars		
Continental Circus	7.99	7.96
Daley Thompsons Cha	ilenae5.99	5.90
		5.90
Defender of Crown	7.99	7.99
Forgotten Worlds	6.99	6.90
Flood	7.99	7.90
Ferrari Formula 1		7.96
Hong Kong Fuey	5.99	5.99
	6.99	6.95
Triad Vol 3	9.99	
Gaunlet 2	6.99	6.99
Leather Goddess	5.99	5.99
Hitch Hikers Guide	5.99	5.99
Keef the Thief		7.99
Kick Off	7.99	7.99
Interceptor		7.99
IK.	5.99	5.99
Last Ninia 2	5.99	5.99
Lombard Rally	6.99	6.99
Outrun	7.99	7.90
Platoon	5.99	5.99
Predator	6.99	6.99
Projectyle	7.99	7.99
Power Drome	7.99	7.99
R-Type	5.99	5.99
Rock Ster	4.99	4.99
Rick Dannerous	7.99	7.99
	7.99	7.99
Ruff and Ready	5.99	5.99
RVF Honda	9.99	9.99
	9.99	9.99
Silkworm	5.99	5.99
	7.99	7.99
Sturt Car Raner	9.99	9.99
Steve Davis	7.99	7.99
Super hang On	5.99	5.99
Switchblade	6.00	6.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	4.99	4.99
	7.99	7.99
TV Sports Baskethall		14.99
	9.99	(4,32
Yoni and Friends	5.99	5.00
	5.99	5.00
Wizball	5.99	5.99

heetah 125+	
omp Pro Extra	

## BLANK DISKS Unbranded

50X3.5" DSDD 100X3.5" DSDD	23,99 44,99
Bran	nded

#### PUZZLE PRIZES

If you're the sender of the first orrect crossword solution out of he hat, you II get a free game for our machine. We regret that we annot specify exact titles, but we'll do our utmost to ensure that he prizes get your admands numping. Don't forget to specify unique to the prize of the prize of the prizes of the prizes of the prize of the prize of the prizes of the prize of the prize of the prizes of prizes

# **CLUES ACROSS**

- 4 Rule Ida broke in game by Glyn Williams (3,4)
- Short cars in US Gold game (5)
- 8 Dave is trapped
- in car game from Imageworks (7)

  9 Before the heartless animal doctor gets
  the game (5)
- the game (5)

  11 First game aunt allowed from US Gold (8)
- 13 Terrible risk Lisa takes forming software house (8)
- 15 No ACE review of software house (5)
- 15 No ACE review of software nouse (5)
  16 Idol takes an age about Elite game (7)
  18 Later becomes wide awake (5)
- 19 Cooking Goose in Spielberg production (7)

# **CLUES DOWN**

- 1 Article bird's written on first computer game (5)
- 2 Brother excited about present (4) 3 Spread out, rest
- act strangely (7)
  5 Adoring Lars' new
- game from Empire

For starters Mum's

unhappy - Dad's

Cor! Election rigged by games producer! (11)

10

- stolen Rainbow Arts game (4) 11 Club game (4)
- 12 Count figures in game from Ubi Soft (7)
- 14 Fashion maker's first modulatordemodulator (5)
- 17 Screen symbol of flipping coin (4)

#### HOW TO ENTER

Every month we offer a free gas worth up to £25 for your mach if you're the sender of the first correct crossword solution out the hat. The address to send yo solution to is: ACE July 91 Crossword,

30-32 Farringdon Lane London, EC1R 3AU NOTE that the closing d

to be changed. From now on, it will always be the FIRST day of month mentioned on the cover in this case July 1st 1991.

#### JUNE 91 RESULT

The winner of the June 1991 a be announced next month. Th

<sup>3</sup>H <sup>4</sup>I R A <sup>6</sup>N A M E M A A

%C U S %S A V A G
H T Y E
U S "C E A S E
C "F R E "

KILL CABAL

 'G Y N O U G
 'B A S T A N

 T C H O
 D

 'B E C K
 2 A L E S P I N

ADVANCED COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT

MUL

N

Our monthly prize word puzzler, set by the inimitable MIPS

# ACE

# **READERS' PAGES**

#### FOR SALE

ATARI 520 STFM Mouse joystick 2 drawing progs. 31 Hot software titles great condition all leads + 7 basis £400 Tel : 081-340-0655.

ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive, magazines and software value £800 sell for £300 ono Tel: £706.826415

ACE 1 to 43 Amiga and Amstrad games Contact Andrew Wong, 10 Geriton, Tywyn, Gwynedd, LL36 9OE Tel: 0654-711122

NEW C16 Basic games prices £1.99 to £4.99 games with effort put into them! Colour, action, sounds. Details 0925-232468

Video Camera B/W Hitachi, 600 Lines, with lens. Suit digitiser, immaculate picture £55 061-796-0456.

#### OTHER

Make lots of LEGAL money using tour micro. For info. Send SAE to Vincent Lahiff, Bally Keeffe Mangret Co, Limerick, Ireland

#### USER GROUPS

GAMEBOY Cartridge Hire All latest games Send a SAE to C.Briggs 106 Bromley Heath Rd, Downend, Bristol. BSI<sup>A</sup> 6JN

#### HELPLINE

URGENTLY Seeking screen for Nintendo Gameboy who can help. Any Broken machines which still has a screen please contact Bernard Vigt, 243 Coopersti Greytown 3500, South Africa or Tel South Africa 0334-31936 please.

Dungeon Master. I can help with Space Quest 2, Gold Rush, Manhunder Sanfrancisco, Heroes of the Lance and War in Middle Earth. Write to Huu Tran 1145 Woodroffe Ave, Offawa, Ontario, Canada K2C 259.

Pleazo halp me I need a Atari S20STE (with 1Mb disk drivenothing more) For that I will give you my Atari ST (perfect condition) single sided drive, 10 Empty 3m disks and 100!!! £ cash (or cheque) If you agree write to Sondre Sagsten, Tranergyn 6, 2800 GJ/O/IK, Norway or call 47-61,72758 abe; 15 90.

HELP needed! Leather of Godness 'Hitchikers solutions? Infocom Annar osrect 54 2300 Hamar

Dark Empire needed for the spec I will pay 10 bucks if you get back to me now!!Derry 7 Plas Rd, Rhos Pontardawe. Swansea SA8 3HD.

PLEASE HELP Maps and Tips for Amiga on Bards Tale 1 and 2 Contact Shaun 0489-578018 Thankell

CPC 464 owners HELD Lam it seems possible Can anvone help me with my problem with tips & cheats etc.. I can heklp anyone with problems on : Barbician Min 29, Soviet Fighter 2.99ver. Sword Slayer, Army Moves. Agent X2 Ninia Massacre Express Raider, Operation Green Beret & levels 1-7 of R Type & nearly completed map of Batman (original version send SAE for answers OGJ Pwliwrch Darowen Machynlieth, Powys SY20

Stuck in a game? Write to David Pearce 2 Powell Cresent Houndown Southampton SO4 4FF I should be able to help.

Somebody please help I'm stuck with Hitchikers Guide to the Galaxy on the Amiga I acan get out of the front door of Arthurs house but got killed by the buildcavr. A complete solution would greatly appreciated please send to - A Fimister, 19 Bennochy Rd, Kirkcaldy, File. KYZ SQU.

HELP I have C64 worth over £800 swap for Amiga A500 Tel: £21-427-7452

Desperately need a Modem Write to The Samaritans Gaggin, Bandon, Couny Cork Ireland. Amiga contacts also wanted in Ireland 023-42181.

HELP needed! Completely stuck on hadow of the Beast 2 on the Amiga. Any tips, cheats, maps or stuff like that would be greatly appreciated. Will send cash back if you can give me a game completing tip eg. Infinite energy or as such!

Also help needed on the following games also on Amiga: Night breed, Total Recall and Robocop 2. Write to Ryan Humphreys (adress above)

Musicians please write to me. I would like help on all aspects and would like to swap sound samples, modules etc. Write to Mat. PO Box 189, Lavington, New South Wales, 2641 Australia or call +61-60-258883.

BEACH Volley, Ninja Spirt, Sword of Aragon, Art Heads, Sword of Aragon, Art Heads, Colorado, Shadow Warriors, Turtles, Shadow Warriors, Turtles, Shadow Warriors, Turtles, Charles of Swart, Press of Shadow, Colorado, Shadow Shadow, Colorado, Shadow, Carlon, Carlo

guides to them. Send a SAE

to Mrs. Basye, 21 Southdrift Way, Luton and a chequelpostal Order for £1.50 for Covering rpinting costs.

HELP wanted on level 3 of TMNT for the IBM PC Also send a disk for a free game. Will supply help for Police Quest 1 and 2 and Space Quest. Help wanted on Conquest of Camelot. When at Jerrusalem Wahrt do you do there? Send all mail to Troy Les. "Wynies" Barham Road, Deniliquin 2710 NSW Australia.

HELP I need help on King Quest 5 Heroes Quest 2 (PC version) if any one has hints I will hardly need it. Peter David, electrics Suplies Co, PO Box 211733 Ammah, JORDAN (Middle East).

Has anyone out there got a Commodore Amig 500 with good games they want to swap for a braind new C64 with some good games. If so contact James Clatworthy The Jaurels, Coombeshead Rd, Newton Abbot, Devon. Tel: 0626-332145 any time. between weekdays.

INTO CYBER? Get online New Cyber Fanzine/society needs copy writers/artists. Contact. JLH 3 Renton Ave. Guiseley, Leeds, LS20 8EE

HELP FOR ANYONE wanting to best Star Command, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turties and Battle Tech. Help wanted in destroying the Russian Destroyers in Iceman. PLUS any one wishing to exchange things on te IBM's should write two Sam Peters PO Box 189 Noresman WA Western Australia 6443.

CHAOS STRIKES BACK.
If any one is having trouble with Chaos Strikes Back then here is a useful Fip. Go to the Demond Chamber go up the stains and run straight forward into the pit. Now go up the stains go round corner kill the Rock Monster go to door use Solid Key go down passage (dead end) Stand at wall.

step back the dead end has opened Run down passage turn right to face wall go sideays slowly. Press button. Go down the stairs that are revealed to dragons Den kill all the dragons rooms all has secret walls. Get the power towers place over erw on wall.

Fight the Knights for a bit then

revealed to dragons Den kill all the dragons rooms all have secret walls. Get the power towers place over eye on wall. Go through the passage that opens turn left go to the too of. The stairs where you will see the courburn. Stand on the pressure pad step back then run round and grab the courtburn. Now go back up th estairs to the pad you just stood. Now step off the pad onto the open pit (surprise) if the pit in front of you is opening + glossing step forward when shut then right piece of courbum. If the pit is just open drop down on upstairs to get courbum Doing this means you don't have to use the emerald key. In the Demon chamber get the rock monsters on the pressure pad and look round for another surpriseISM Southern, 6 Lebanon House Berrandale Rd. Bromford Bridge, B'Ham B36 8RP.

Help wanted in Sorcerors get all the girls write to Bacquet 18 Close Dervais 44400 Reze, France. R

w

DI

groups using the Penpals see

ACE have been forced to
discontinue this part of th
Renders Page. We apologise
genuine advertisers for an
inconvenience.

Any suspicious entries will forwarded to the Federatio Free Traders who will take a against Pirates.

NOTICE! DO YOU WANT TO B IN OUR READERS PAGES? VES?

> HEN FILL IN THE NTRY FORM AND STICK IT IN THE POST:

TELEGAMES (Nintendo)

INTELLIVISION NINTENDO

GAMEBOY LYNX

Europes Largest Stock of Video Games & Cartridges For -



SELA MEGA DRIVE

TELEGAMES, WIGSTON, LEICESTER, LEB 1TE. (0533-880445)

The leading Video game specialists. Send for lists (state make of game)

Enter Pat Winstanley with her first Public Domain column and some words of advice for anyone who wants to become a millionaire by selling PD software...

ver the past few months Mark Smiddy has been doing sterling service on this page bringing news of the best PD around now it's my turn to lose my footing on a mountain of disks

First a guick update from last month - the Official STOS PD collection is now being handled by Goodman PDL (address below) NOT Sandra Sharkey in Wigan. If you don't want to wait ages while your order is 'zigoed' round the country a couple of times, send it direct to Mike at Goodmans, Apparently Sandra is still receiving quite a few orders which makes for difficulties all round.

#### RISE AND SHINE

New to the PD scene, but well known for their educational software such as Puzzle Book (under the name Soft Stuff), is Rise Time, which takes its name from the firm's shop in Tonbridge. Now here's an instance of practising the spirit of PD: all discs are sold for just 75p over the counter which merely covers the cost of disk, label and duplication. Well done! Rise Time are currently setting up for mail order and have hundreds of disks available in various categories.

#### DRAGONS TOWER

ST £2.95

Goodmans PDL

A few months ago Mark looked at this platform game and concluded it was just too hard Fear not. I have a cheat for you! If you missed the original review, you play

#### ACE FREEBIES WORKS!

ACE knows this column actually results in more sales for participating libraries at least one has had to be rescued from under the deluge of extra mail. So why. we wonder, do we have to put so much effort into locating suitable software? If boost your business, phone Steve Cooke on 071 251 6222 for information about editorial coverage in this section.

a cute knight collecting keys from inaccessible places. Easy peasy you might think - but you also have to contend with a horde of little purple guards who don't exactly chase you, but simply get in the way. Fighting is out; just brushing against one of these guards with

their stubble and studs drains your energy. Graphics are superb and joystick control fairly precise. In fact the only thing that lets it down is the sheer speed and quantity of the

However try this for a cheat and you'll be well on your way to a hysterical romp - Press P to pause, then IHELPI, then type in LEONAR-DO - hey presto, all your energy back. Mind you, you have to be pretty quick to press P cometimes

#### PLAY IT SAFE Amiga (1 Meg) £3.50

AMOS PDL

This Licenceware title is really for the kids but parents might find their consciences pricked while watching. Taking in around half a dozen rooms in a

house (plus park and garden) each screen shows an area with hazards such as scissors, trailing flexes, polythene bags etc. These have been left behind by a troop of nasties who have invaded the house.

The child's task for the adult's for that matter) is to identify each hazard in the room by clicking on it with the mouse. Find all the hazards and the nasty who vandalised that room is deported.

Each time the game is run, different hazarris annear due to a random factor, and each hazard found either gives a comment or query as to why it is dangerous. Highly recommend-

#### STARTING YOUR OWN LIBRARY

How do you go about setting up your own PD operation? What should you bear in mind to keep within both the letter and the spirit of the law, and hopefully cover the cost of your time? Before doing anything else you must

realise that running a library takes a tremendous amount of time, energy and commitment it demands total honesty in your dealings with both programmers and customers. Don't forget that starting any business - PD distribution included - involves certain legal obligations, not just in the way you carry on your business but also in the way you prepare for it (e.g. registration with the Inland Revenue, liability and so forth). For this rea-

#### SHAMELESS PLUGS!

ST: Goodman PDL, 16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Fetate Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, ST3 15W ST/AMIGA: Rise Time, 19 Quarry Hill Road, Tonbridge, Kent

AMIGA: AMOS PDL, 25 Park Road, Wigan

son, I should at this point remind readers that this article - as with any piece about starting up a business - is no substitute for your seeking expert professional advice before setting

Back to PD, there are three methods of distribution in the PD and shareware scene and you should be aware of the differences. PD consists of programs on which the

author has retained copyright but given permission for free distribution as long as the material is not altered in any way. Distributors are not allowed to sell the software at all but they may cover their costs (such as disks, advertising, and so on) by asking a fee

Whereas PD may be used freely by the recipient for as long as wished, shareware is distributed (sometimes in a cut down form) as an incentive to become a paid-up 'registered' user. If you like and use the program you are expected to send the author a donation. This method falls down unless the user is very honest, since most shareware versions are either complete or near-complete. The dishonest user is the loser in this situation as sending the required donation often brings a software upgrade, a printed manual and plenty of help.

Licenceware is similar to shareware in that the author wants some money but is sold for a slightly higher price than PD with the distributor passing the extra income directly to the author by way of regular royalties. Licenceware is closer to commercial software than PD and is not freely copyable. In fact, passing a copy of licenceware to a friend is PIRACY just as much as passing a copy of the latest chart-topper.

If the very necessary, very hard work doesn't put you off, think also of how you can sell your service in an overcrowded market. Some libraries use PD as a loss leader with which to build up a customer base for the sale of other products, perhaps even commercial software. Others concentrate on a single topic such as AMOS, adventures, or education. Work hard, deal honestly, and be different and keep your fingers crossed!

# ADVERTISERS INDEX

Anco6	Premier mail Order116
Computer Games115	Readers Page118
CWM98	Rebels Media Supplies
Eagle Software 108	112
ECES30/31	Rock Trivia109
Futuresoft99	Rogue Research 109
GPS112	Shekhana114
Guiding Light93	Software Corner .28,29
Instamec93/98	Speedysoft107
Jokeline107	Strategy Plus93
Legend Software110	Telegames118
Megahire107	Universal Software 107
Megamix106	US Gold38
Microprose	Virgin48
14,45,53,IFC	Viz Trade100
Microsmart94/95	Voyager109
OceanIBC,13,OBC	Waxride104
Original Media102	
Play to Win113	

DO YOU DEAL IN CONSOLES? DO YOU DEAL IN AMIGAS? DO YOU DEAL IN ST's? DO YOU DEAL IN PC's?

IF YOUR ANSWER IS YES, THEN MAKE YOUR AD MAKE MONEY BY ADVERTISING IN ACE'S

PINK PAGES.....NOW!

CALL OUR NEW SALES EXEC -TINA ZANELLI ON 071-251-6222 EXT 2483

BOOK YOUR AD TODAY AND MAKE LOADSA MONEY!!!

# HOW TO PLACE YOUR ENTRY

All you have to do is send off the form below, together with your payment. Entries to the Pink Pages cost just £6.00 each. (Except for helpline which is free).

- The maximum is 20 words except for helpline. (Helpline entries can be extended to 100 words max use another sheet of paper if necessary).
- The service is NOT open to trade advertisers
- We will print your advertisment in the available issue
- Entries which could be interpreted as encouraging software piracy will not be accepted

		ENTRY FORM	
POST TO: ACE READERS PAGE Emap Images, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU	CATE  Helpline Wanted Other	GORY OF ENTRY :  Grant For Sale  User Groups	ber if you want them prints
Please place my ad in the next available issue of ACE.		Method of payment	
Address:		Please make cheques and postal orders payable to ACE Magazine	
		to ACE Magazine	

# **ACE DIARY**

#### **APRIL 1991**

## 7-13 APRIL SOFTWARE RELEASES

Virgin: Viz (CPC, £14.99 tane. £19.99 disk), Race game played for laughs between comic. Judge Dredd (CPC. Spectrum £14.99 tape, £19.99 disk). Law enforcement in Mega City One.

Spectrum Holobyte: Flight of the Intruder (ST. Amiga. £24 99)

Image Works: Champion of the Raj (ST, Amiga, PC £24,99), This one keeps slip ning: follow the course of the British Rai in India.

Millennium: Horror Zombies from the Crypt (PC £29.99). Spooky goings-on in haunted

US Gold: Links - additional courses (PC FTRA). More courses in 256-colour VGA from the same team which brought you Leaderboard.

#### Sunday 7 Monday 8

Clint Eastwood became mayor of Carmel, California, on this day in 1986.

Tuesday 9 Wednesday 10

Thursday 11 1939: Darts were banned in Glasgow pubs for being "too dangerous". Friday 12 Yuri Gagarin became the first man to fly

in space on this day in 1961. Saturday 13

#### 14-20 APRIL SOFTWARE RELEASES

Virgin: Spirit of Excalibur (ST. Amiga 629.99. PC 634.99). mediaeval tale set in Post-Arthurian Britain, Infocom's Zork 3 (ST, Amiga, PC £9.99). trilogy.

Empire: Mega Traveller 1 (ST.

Amina 629 99 PC 634 99) Strategy and trading game based on Games Designer Workshop's Mega Traveller.

Uhi Soft: RAT (CPC disk £24.99, PC £29.99), Trading, nnis Tour 2 (ST £24.99, PC (29.99). Sequel to last year's

#### Sunday 14 FA Cup semi-finals: Arsenal vs.

Tottenham Hotspur at Wembley 12 O'Com: Notte Forest us West Ham 2.00pm. European Computer Trade Show opens at Islington Business Design Centre. While this event is not open to the general public, rest assured you'll hear plenty about it. This is where many summer titles are previewed, budget release deals sewn up, and game

Monday 15 Anniversary of the worst-ever disaster at sea: the sinking of the Titanic in 1912.

Tuesday 16 Wednesday 17 National Day, Syria. Thursday 18 Friday 19

Saturday 20 Snooker: Embassy World Professional Championship opens at the Crucible Theatre, Sheffield.

#### 21-27 APRIL SOFTWARE RELEASES

Virgin: Saracon (C64, £14.99. ST, Amiga, PC £24.99). Puzzle

Microprose: Railroad Tycoon (ST. Amiga £29.99), Build up your empire and get rich guick in the days of the great railway boom.

Shadow (PC 629.99), First time on PC for this atmospheric graphic adventure.

Ubi Soft: Brainblasters (C64 tape £9.99, ST, Amiga, PC

#### Sunday 21

All Formats Computer Fair, National Motorcycle Museum, Rirmingham, At last, a show for those outside London: Ints of software bargains, lots of user displaying their wares (contact number)

Monday 22 SICOB/Comdex exhibition opens in Paris. Big Euro event for everything from Tuesday 23

St George's Day - he of drapon-slaving fame. Patron saint not only of England. but also of soldiers and boy scouts. Wednesday 24

Thursday 25 ANZAC Day in Australia and New

#### Friday 26 MIDI Music Show opens at the Novotel

Hammersmith London W6 Products demos and seminars for computer musicians (contact number for organisers: Saturday 27

National Day, Sierra Leone Independence Day, Togo, MIDI Music

#### 28 APRIL - 4 MAY SOFTWARE RELEASES

Virgin: Magnetic Scrolls Collection Vol 1 (ST. Amiga PC, Archimedes £34.99). Revised release date for clas sic Scrolls' oldies Fish. Corruption and Guild of Thieves: same games, new user interface

Dvorak on Typing (PC £29,99). Not a game but a typing tutor which aims to have you touch typing on Owerty Azerty or Dyorak keyboards.

Ubi Soft: Battle Isle (ST, Amiga, PC £24.99). Arcade style game much hyped in

Image Works: Rrat (ST. Amiga £24.99). Cute kid becomes rampaging monster at night in arcade-style hooliganism. Predator 2 (Spectrum, C64, CPC £10.99 tape, £14.99 disk ST, Amiga, PC £24.99). Survive the carnage of US drug wars; from the movie of the same

#### Sunday 28

MIDI Music Show (see above). Monday 29

National Day, Japan (Emperor's birth-Tuesday 30

# National Day, Netherlands (Official

Birthday of Queen Reatrix). Reports of a fire at a reactor in the nuclear power station at Chemobyl were broadcast on this day in 1986.

## MAY

#### Wednesday 1

Saturday 4

European Football Championship Turkey vs England in Turkey; San Marino vs Scotland: Ireland vs Poland in Dublin: N Ireland vs Faroe Islands in Belfast, Thursday 2 Friday 3

#### 5 - 11 MAY SOFTWARE RELEASES

Empire: Wrath of the Demon (CD-TV £TBA). Empire's bid to be first with finished CD-TV product: graphically-led quest and exploration game

ticroprose: Gunshin 2000 (PC £34.99). Sequel and update to the highly regarded Gunship.

Ubi Soft: Music Master (ST. Amiga PC (TRA), Music com the MV16 sound cartridge, as used in Ubi Soft's BAT (see

#### Sunday 5 Monday 6

Bank Holiday UK. 1954: the first sub four-minute mile was run by Roger Bannister at the Iffley Road track in

Tuesday 7 Wednesday 8

Football: UEFA Cup final, first leg. Thursday 9 National Day, Czechoslovakia

Friday 10 Spring Computer Shopper Show opens at Alexandra Palace. London N22. New

products, old ones at bargain prices and lots of discounted computer accessories (contact number 081-868 4466) Saturday 11 National Day, Laos Spring Computer

Shopper Show (see above)

# THF

# TETRIS TOORINI

laving Tetris on the Game Boy can be bad for your image, I discovered the other day. Having a crowded tube and, to my horror, approaching my all time high score as the train approached my destination

As anyone who's played Tetris will know, a number of biological changes begin to take effect when the high score threshold is reached. The neck muscles begin to bulge ever so slightly; the veins on the forehead begin the little devils into the appropriate positions; every now and then, when you make a particularly stupid move. despair through the puckered, quivering lips

On this particular occasion, these changes were manifesting themselves on yours truly to a quite unprecedented degree. This was no mean high score mark I'd been struggling for days to pass. And, on

At this point I involuntarily let out a velo of two things. First, my fellow passengers had all me with - well, frankly, terror is the only word ! can think of. Terror blended with total contempt and revulsion. If ever a sicko had proved beyond were only one degree removed from violent, brainfaces - was that sicko.

At the same time I noticed that the train was not only in my station, but that the doors were about to close. Yes, there was only one thing for ting myself go completely to pieces in public. I was now going to have to commit an even worse sin - I was going to have to 'Leave The Tube In An Uncontrolled And Impetuous Manner', which I did ly through to the platform. It was, I fancy, an old lady that I noticed out of the corner of my eye. pitching backwards into the carriage, her head coming into sharp contact with one of the upright

I now travel to work by bus. And I only play

I am delighted to announce that I have found a use for my modem. You know - those things that every time or another, tempted by the prospect of exciting multi-user games and enlightened on-line com-Instead, what you get is a stratospheric phone bill and the 'privilege' of eavesdropping as various computer freaks discuss the advantages of UNIX over anything

used by normal, sensible people Now, however, my modern SAVES me around £150

a year AND improves the quality of my life. I'm referring ple 43p for the privilege of telling them how to spend in other words.

However, with my modern and my new password (available without charge from BT) I can now get as many numbers as I want, whenever I want, for around 13p per number at peak rates and only 6p per number at cheap rate. Compare that with 22.5p - the minimum charge per number using DE, which assumes that you get two numbers every time you phone, otherwise you'll be paving 43p per number.

Power users can splash out £2200 for a COROM which includes every number in the country EXCEPT those in Hull. Which is a pity, because there are a lot of nice people in Hull - and they must be pretty intelligent too, because they've had an independent phone network there since the year dot.

Unfortunately I can't tell you how to get either of these services because I've lost the bit of paper on which I jotted down the contact details of the BT department responsible. It took me a day to find those out and I simply can't face the anguish of doing it all over again. And it doesn't appear to be on the database. Blit Blit!

#### IN NEXT MONTH'S ISSUE

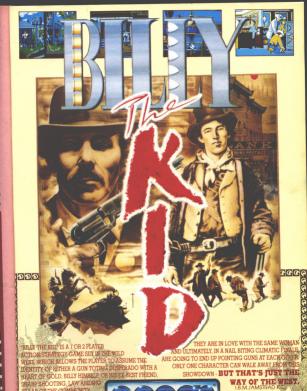
The next issue of ACE hits the streets on July 8th - and just look at what you'll

- A report from the latest ACE Conference at
- Exclusive reports from Chicago CES, featur-ing the latest, hottest games technology

10

- ty conference in London the latest games titles tried, tested, and
- sughest games...and much more . . . . . . .
- ment a medium that will change all our lives. Please reserve me a copy ACE magazine the nost authoritative coverage of the future of james technology.
- PS ACE is out on the 8th of every month

Name
Address



OCEAN SOFTWARE LTD -6 CENTRAL STREET MANCHESTER - M2 5NS - TEL: 061 832 6633 - FAX: 061 834 0650

SHERIFF PAT GARRET



THEY DESTROYED EVERYTHING HE HAD
ALL THAT HE LOVED
EVERYTHING THAT HE WAS

NOW CRIME HAS A NEW ENEMY AND JUSTICE HAS A BRAND NEW FACE



FROM

TM & © 1990 UNIVERSAL CITY STUDIOS, INC ALL RIGHTS RESERVED LICENSED BY MERCHANDISING



OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED . 6 CENTRAL STREET . MANCHESTER M2 5NS . TEL: 061 832 6633 . FAX: 061 834 0650